

NATIONAL EDUCATION SECTOR INVESTMENT PLAN 2020 – 2030

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

August 2020.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TA	BLE (OF CONTENTS	
LIS	ТОБ	TABLES	II
LIS	ТОБ	FIGURES	II
LIS	T OF	ACRONYMS	IV
FO	REW	/ORD	V
PR	EFAC	CE	VI
AC	KNO	WLEDGEMENT	VII
1	II	NTRODUCTION	1
	1.1	BACKGROUND	
	1.2	PURPOSE OF THE NESIP 2020-2030	
	1.3	DEVELOPMENT PROCESS OF THE NESIP	
	1.4	MALAWI SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONTEXT	
	1.5	STRUCTURE OF THE NESIP	
2	0	OVERVIEW OF MALAWI EDUCATION SECTOR	
	2.1	POLICY FRAMEWORK	
	2.2	EDUCATION SECTOR INSTITUTIONAL OVERVIEW	
	2.3	PROGRESS IN THE SECTOR	
	2.4	CHALLENGES IN THE EDUCATION SECTOR	
3	F	INANCIAL ANALYSIS	32
	3.1	EDUCATION FINANCE OVERVIEW	32
	3.2	RECURRENT BUDGET PROVISIONS	
	3.3	DEVELOPMENT BUDGET PROVISIONS	
	3.4	DEVELOPMENT PARTNERS FINANCING	
4	S	TRATEGIC FRAMEWORK	36
	4.1	SECTOR STRATEGIC PRIORITIES AND OBJECTIVES	
	4.2	PRIORITY ACTIONS PLANNED TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVES	39
5	II	MPLEMENTATION, MONITORING AND EVALUATION OF THE NESIP	53
	5.1	MANAGEMENT MECHANISMS FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE NESIP	
	5.2	PRINCIPAL ACTORS AND RESPONSIBILITIES	
	5.3	COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATION STRATEGY	
	5.4	RISKS AND ASSUMPTIONS	
	5.5	MONITORING AND EVALUATION MECHANISMS	
6	C	COSTS OF IMPLEMENTATION AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	
	6.1	COST PROJECTIONS	
	6.2	PRIORITIZATION	
	6.3	OVERALL RECURRENT AND CAPITAL COSTS	
	6.4	FINANCING MODALITIES IN THE EDUCATION SECTOR	
		1: RESULT BASED INDICATOR FRAMEWORK	
		2: DEFINITIONS FOR SELECTED INDICATORS	
		3: ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES	
ΑN	INEX	4: IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	97
RE	FERE	NCES	173

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: TEVET Students on Government Sponsored Bursaries		12
Table 2: Primary Repetition Rate by Education Division		16
Table 3: Primary school district Pupil qualified Teacher Ration and Pupil Clas	SROOM RATIO	17
Table 4: Performance of learners by gender at each Standard and each subject	AREA	18
Table 5: Total Government Recurrent Budget towards Education in	(MK ''000,000,000'')	32
TABLE 6: DEVELOPMENT BUDGET PART I AND II (MK000, 000)		34
Table 7: Key Development Partners Support to the Education Sector in Malaw		
US DOLLAR		35
Table 8: Strategic objectives		37
Table 9: Risk assessment explanation		54
Table 10: Generic Risks Affecting Multiple Outcomes		
TABLE 11: OUTCOME-SPECIFIC RISKS		56
Table 12: Policy and Planning Guidance and Planning Activities including R, N	& E	60
Table 13: Research, Monitoring and Evaluation Coordination		
TABLE 14: REGULAR SECTOR EVALUATION ACTIVITIES		63
Table 15: Percentage of GDP spent on education between 2012 and 2019		69
Table $16\colon\!NESIP$ recurrent and capital costs in for the period between 2020 an	D 2030 (MK 000,000)	70
TABLE 17: NESIP 2020-30 IDEAL RESOURCE ENVELOP FROM GOVERNMENT OF MALAW	AND DPs (MK000,000)	72
TABLE 18: NESIP 2020-30 REALISTIC RESOURCE ENVELOP FROM GOVERNMENT OF MAI	AWI AND DPs (MK000,000)	73
TARLE 19. SLIMMARY OF NESID STRATEGIC ORIECTIVES BY SLIR-SECTOR AND THE DROBARI	E RESOURCE ENVELOPE (MKOOO OOO)	7/

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1: PROJECTED PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT	7
FIGURE 2: PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT	7
FIGURE 3: SURVIVAL RATES STANDARD 5 TO 8	8
FIGURE 4: 2017/18 PUPIL PERMANENT CLASSROOM RATIO	8
FIGURE 5: PROJECTED NUMBER OF REQUIRED CLASSROOMS	9
FIGURE 6: PRIMARY SCHOOL COMPLETION RATES IN MALAWI 2009 – 2017/18	. 15
FIGURE 7: PRIMARY SCHOOL REPETITION RATES 2016/17 AND 2017/18 IN MALAWI	. 16
FIGURE 8: AVERAGE PUPIL QUALIFIED TEACHER RATIO AND AVERAGE PERMANENT CLASSROOM RATIO IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS	. 18
Figure 9: Secondary Education Repetition Rates	. 22
FIGURE 10: PROJECTED NUMBER OF PRIMARY TEACHERS	. 25
FIGURE 11: PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS BY GENDER	. 26
Figure 12: Secondary school teachers by gender	. 26
FIGURE 13: PERCENTAGE OF SNE LEARNERS & ORPHANS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS 2009 – 2018	. 28
FIGURE 14: COMPARISON OF SURVIVAL RATE IN STANDARD 5 AND 8 BETWEEN BOYS AND GIRLS IN 2018	. 29
FIGURE 15: ENROLMENT DISAGGREGATED BY GENDER FOR TEVET	
Figure 16: PSLCE Results for girls and boys in 2008 and 2017	. 30
FIGURE 17: TREND OF PRIMARY EDUCATION RECURRENT UNIT COST FROM 2012/13 TO 2018/19	. 33
FIGURE 18: TREND OF SECONDARY EDUCATION RECURRENT UNIT COST FROM 2012/13 TO 2018/19	. 33
FIGURE 19: ANNUAL CYCLE OF EVALUATION	. 60
Figure 20: District Governance Structure (District Level)	. 65
FIGURE 21: MOE MANAGEMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION STRUCTURE	. 65
FIGURE 22:THEORY OF CHANGE	68

LIST OF ACRONYMS

AfrDB African Development Bank
CBCC Community-based Childcare Centre
CDSS Community Day Secondary School
CEED Central East Education Division

CERT Centre for Educational Research and Training, University of Malawi

CIDA Canadian International Development Agency
CPD Continuous Professional Development

CSR Country Status Report

CSS Conventional Secondary School CWED Central West Education Division

DANIDA Danish International Development Agency

DAS Development Assistance Strategy
DCE Domasi College of Education
DEM District Education Manager

DEMIS District Education Management Information System

DEO District Education Office

DfID Department for International Development
DIAS Directorate of Inspectorate and Advisory Services

DP Development Partner
DPG Development Partners Group
DSS Direct Support to Schools

DTED Directorate of Teacher Education & Development

ECD Early Childhood Development EDO Education Division Office

EDSA Education Decentralization Support Activity

EFA Education for All

EIMU Education Infrastructure Management Unit EMIS Education Management Information System

EPDC Education Policy and Data Centre

EQUALS Equity with Quality and Learning at Secondary School

EQUIP Education Quality Implementation Program ESIP Education Sector Implementation Plan

EU European Union
FBE Free Basic Education
FTI Fast Track Initiative
GDP Gross Domestic Product
GER Gross Enrolment Rate

GIZ Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Internationale Zusammenarbeit

GNI Gross National Income
GoM Government of Malawi
HEI Higher Education Institutions

HEMIS Higher Education Management Information System

HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome

IDA International Development Association IECD Integrated Early Childhood Development

INSET In-Service Training

IPTE Initial Primary Teacher Education

IQEM Improvement of Quality Education in Malawi ISEM Improving Secondary Education in Malawi

JCE Junior Certificate of Education JFA Joint Financing Arrangement

JICA Japan International Cooperation Agency

JSR Joint Sector Review
LFPS Low-Fee Private Schools
M&E Monitoring and Evaluation

MANEB Malawi National Examinations Board

MASTEP Malawi Special Teacher Education Programme

MDGs Millennium Development Goals

MDPC Ministry of Development Planning and Cooperation
MERIT Malawi Early Grade Reading Improvement Activity

MIE Malawi Institute of Education

MIITEP Malawi Integrated In-Service Teacher Education Programme

MK Malawi Kwacha

MoGCDSW Ministry of Gender, Community Development, and Social Welfare

MoLG Ministry of Local Government

MLMS Mobile Learning Management System

MoE Ministry of Education

NORAD Norwegian Agency for Development Assistance

MoU Memorandum of Understanding

MPRSP Malawi Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper
MSCE Malawi School Certificate of Education
MTEF Medium-Term Expenditure Framework
NCHE National Council for Higher Education

Northern Education Division **NED** National Education Policy **NEP NESP** National Education Sector Plan NGO Non-Governmental Organization NRP National Reading Programme **ODL** Open and Distance Learning **ODeL** Open and Distance e-Learning **OSS** Open Secondary School Out of School Youth OYS

PCAR Primary Curriculum Assessment Reform

PEA Primary Education Advisor
PIF Policy and Investment Framework
PPPC Public Private Partnership Commission

PRESET Pre-Service Training

PSLCE Primary School Leaving Certificate of Education

SACMEQ Southern and Eastern Africa Consortium for Monitoring Education Quality

SADC Southern African Development Community

SDG Sustainable Development Goal SEED South East Education Division SEMA Senior Education Method Advisor

SEST Secretary for Education, Science, and Technology

SHED Shire Highlands Education Division

SHNHA School Health, Nutrition and HIV and AIDS

SIP School Improvement Plan
SMC School Management Committee
SNE Special Needs Education
SWAp Sector Wide Approach
SWED South West Education Division

SWGSector Working GroupTCMTeachers Council of MalawiTDCTeacher Development Centre

TEVET Technical, Entrepreneurial and Vocation Education and Training

TSC Teaching Service Commission
TTC Teacher Training College
TTI Teacher Training Institution
TWG Technical Working Group
UIS UNESCO Institute for Statistics

UNDP United Nations Development Programme

UNESCO United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

UNICEF United Nations Children's Fund

USAID United States Agency for International Development

WB World Bank

FOREWORD

The Government of Malawi recognizes the role the education sector plays in socio-economic development of the nation. At national level, the education and skills development is among the five key priority areas in the third Malawi Growth and Development Strategy (MGDS III). An education and skilled population will positively contribute to improvements in other social sectors and overall economic growth. The impact of prioritised investment in the education sector can therefore not be over-emphasised. The Government with its partners has therefore developed this National Education Sector Investment Plan (NESIP) to be implemented for a period of ten years from 2020 to 2030.

The National Education Sector Investment Plan is an overarching long term, strategic document that has been developed to guide planning and implementation of all education development programmes, projects and activities in the next ten years. The development of this document was guided by the concepts of not leaving any one behind and lifelong learning. The plan has put emphasis on all levels of education sector, that is, Early Childhood Education (ECD), Primary Education, Out of School Youth, Adult Literacy, Secondary Education, Higher Education, Technical and Vocational Training and Teacher Education. Issues of girls' education and learners with special education needs have also been given prominence in the plan. The plan will be used as a vehicle for achieving all the education sector goals at national level and the Government of Malawi education sector commitments at regional and global levels.

The success of the NESIP 2020-2030 lies in achieving its objectives and this is dependent on how well it will be implemented. Therefore, having a good plan is as good as not having it if the plan is not implemented. The Government of Malawi will play the leading role in resource mobilisation and implementation of the plan. I am hopeful that the Government with all stakeholders in the education sector will move in one direction to achieve all the intended goals in the plan and together own the success and lessons during the ten-year period of implementing the NESIP. It is important to note that the previous plan, the National Education Sector Plan (NESP) 2008-2017, was faced with implementation challenges which resulted in missing some of the targets. Implementation of the NESIP 2020-2030 will therefore be closely monitored at all levels facilitating evidence based decision making on quick win activities and modifications of planned strategies of achieving the intended results.

The plan will require resources for implementation. The Government is committed to raising needed resources for implementation. I therefore urge all stakeholders at all levels of education in Malawi to re-align their plans with the NESIP and provide both financial and technical support during its implementation. I have no doubt that if the NESIP is well resourced and implemented, the education system in Malawi will be taking another level.

Hon. Agnes NyaLonje. **Minister of Education**

PREFACE

The National Education Sector Investment Plan, 2020-2030, is the fifth formal plan in the history of education planning in Malawi. It is a successor of the first comprehensive education plan, the National Education Sector Plan (NESP) 2008-2017. The process of developing the NESIP was consultative focusing on what was achieved during the implementation of the previous plan, its challenges and what needs to be addressed in the next ten years. It was developed cognizant of various challenges that exist in the education sector at all levels within the three thematic areas of access and equity, relevance and quality, and governance and management.

While the Education Sector Assessment (ESA) Report indicated several challenges to be addressed for each subsector, the NESIP has prioritized the challenges to be addressed to improve the current situation in the education sector. Improvement of quality and relevance will be the key area of focus in all the subsectors while increasing access to desired levels of education, and enhancing systematic reforms under governance and management. Further, all the subsectors have highlighted the key areas to be the focus of actions to be implemented from 2020 to 2030 taking into account of existing and anticipated future socio-economic environment. Under Early Childhood Education, Secondary and Tertiary education, the main focus will be to increase access while under Primary education, the emphasis will be on improving the outcomes. This plan has deliberately treated girls and learners with special needs as a special category while ensuring that they are mainstreamed in all the subsectors.

Monitoring will be done at all levels to ensure that the plan is implemented accordingly and desired results are being achieved. Taking lessons from the implementation of the previous plan, monitoring is put as one of the core areas in this document necessary for comprehensive implementation and programmatic evidence based decision making and resource allocation.

The plan is cognizant of the various roles played by different stakeholders in the education sector including communities. Implementation of the plan will leave no one behind and I believe we will move together to make this plan a success for the benefit of the entire education sector.

Chikondano. C. Mussa Secretary for Education

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Ministry of Education (MoE) would like to express its gratitude to various stakeholders who participated in the process of developing this National Education Sector Investment Plan to be implemented from 2020 to 2030. The process started with conducting the education sector analysis which focused on reviewing the National Education Sector Plan 2008-2018 and coming up with key challenges affecting the delivery of education services in Malawi.

The MoE wishes to thank other government ministries and institutions which were very instrumental in developing this plan. These include: Ministry of Gender, Community Development and Social Welfare, Ministry of Labour, Ministry of Youth and Sports, Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Economic Planning and Development and Public Sector Reforms, all public universities and all local councils, among others.

The MoE would sincerely thank the Director of Policy and Planning, Dr. Rodwell S. Mzonde, for leading the development process. Further, the Ministry would like also to thank the following officers who were key in developing the NESIP document: Mr Edwin Kanyoma, Mrs Jean Chiona and Mr. James Namfuko (Deputy Directors of Policy and Planning); Mrs. Loyce Fatch and Mr. Joy Hara (Chief Economists); Mr. John Chizonga and Mr. George Jimu (Principal Economists); Mr. Lanken Nkhata, Mrs Mwayi Meki, Mr. James Changadeya and Mr. Evance Kazembe (Planning Officers); Mr. Luka Nyirongo (Education Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist); and Alice Ching'oma, (Education Advisor-DFID). The Directors and Officials from different Directorates in the Ministry should also be given a special recognition and thanks for their relentless and concerted efforts in developing this Plan.

Thanks should also be extended to all Development Partners, Civil Society Organisations (CSOs), Academia and Private Sector for their valuable support throughout the process of NESIP development. In a special way, MoE would like to thank UNICEF, European Union and DFID for providing financial support during the entire process of the development of the plan.

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

In the Government of Malawi (GoM) development agenda, education has always been one of the national priorities since independence in 1964. Education has constantly been considered as one of the tools for socio-economic development of the nation. After independence, the Government through the American Council of Education conducted a survey to assess and determine the needs of formal education as the basis for improvements in the education sector and this was linked to economic progress from 1964 to 1972. The assessment led to development of the first formal plan (1973-1980) which provided guidance for education development on primary, secondary, teacher education and subsequently technical and vocational training.

The second education sector plan (1985 to 1995) incorporated all levels of formal education. The overall objective of this plan was to consolidate policies so that a proper balance of physical and human resources was maintained at all levels of the education system. From 1995 to 2005, the third formal plan under the Policy and Investment Framework (PIF) guided the education sector development and Medium Term Expenditure Framework (MTEF). Specifically, the PIF aimed at increasing access to educational opportunities for all Malawians at all levels of education and ensuring equitable education system.

The National Education Sector Plan (2008-2017) was the first comprehensive plan that was developed by the MoE. The plan covered all the education subsectors: Basic Education (ECD, Primary and Out of School Youth Education); Secondary Education; Teacher Education; Higher Education; and Technical and Vocational Training. The NESP was developed within three thematic areas of access and equity; quality and relevance; and governance and management. During the implementation of the NESP, notable achievements included overall increase in access to education across all levels of education; review of curricula linkage to Malawi's socioeconomic development; and review of the legal and policy framework, specifically, development of the National Education Act and the National Education Policy, among others. Specific key achievements of the NESP 2008-2017 have been highlighted under progress section of this document.

Following the implementation of the NESP 2008-2017, a two year NESP Transition Plan was developed to act as a bridge between the NESP 2008-2017 and this NESIP 2020-2030. The Transitional Plan focused on execution of the uncompleted strategies in NESP.

The NESIP 2020-2030 is the fifth education plan for the education sector. The MoE in conjunction with its partners developed the NESIP 2020-2030 as a long term (10 year) plan to guide the development of the sector. The NESIP therefore concentrated on building blocks laid by NESP 2008-2017, while taking into account the prevailing challenges as highlighted in the Educations Sector Analysis (ESA) Report.

The NESIP sets out the Government of Malawi education sector goals, objectives and strategies; and how these will be realized. The goals and objectives focus on expansion of equitable access to education, improvement of quality and relevance of education and better governance and management.

1.2 PURPOSE OF THE NESIP 2020-2030

The National Education Sector Investment Plan is a long term strategic document for the education sector and it sets objectives and the results to be achieved, and guides the implementation of key activities to achieve national and international commitments from 2020 to 2030. Being the main planning tool, MoE and all education sector stakeholders will be expected to plan and implement programmes based on the priorities highlighted in this plan.

All resources in the education sector will be put towards the implementation of the priorities in this Plan and this will be used as a tool for further resource mobilisation. Resource gaps will be established through a robust monitoring and evaluation system.

The plan has considered all the subsectors and implementation structures of the entire education sector. This was done to ensure lifelong learning and linkages between the education levels from Early Childhood Education (ECE) to Tertiary Education. NESIP will therefore be used as a tool to bring all education stakeholders together and improve coordination across all levels of education.

Monitoring and Evaluation is key to assess the performance of the education sector. The plan will also be used as a guide in monitoring and evaluating achievements of the sector.

1.3 DEVELOPMENT PROCESS OF THE NESIP

The development process of the NESIP 2020-2030 has been built on the lessons learnt from the review of NESP (2008-2017) and results of the Education Sector Analysis. This focused on progress made, achievements, challenges and recommendations for future programing. The NESIP is also informed by emerging issues in the National Education Policy of 2016, the third Malawi Growth and Development Strategy (MGDS III), National Education Act No 21 of 2013, Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) particularly SDG 4, Africa Union Agenda 2063, Continental Education Strategy for Africa (CESA) and other international, regional and sectoral and sub-sectoral policies.

The education sector is one of the biggest sectors in Malawi with a wide range of stakeholders. This The NESIP has been developed through consultative process with virtually all stakeholders. This was done to ensure a common understanding, and ownership during the whole process of development and implementation. Specifically, the consultations targeted all technical departments of MoE, stakeholders from District Councils, Division Education Offices, Teacher Training Institutions, Academia, Technical Colleges, Civil Society Organisations (CSOs), Teachers Union of Malawi, Private Sector and Development Partners. The Ministry also worked in close collaboration with other relevant government ministries in the NESIP development process. These include, but not limited to, Ministry of Gender, Community Development and Social Welfare Ministry of Labours, and Ministry of Youth and Sports. Technical Working Groups (TWGs) and Sector Working Group (SWG)/Local Education Group (LEG) were also engaged throughout the NESIP development process.

The NESIP 2020-2030 has not diverted from the long term mandate and objective of the education sector. However, NESIP has been developed to bring the anticipated reforms and transformative change in the education sector. Three thematic areas of access and equity, quality and relevance, and governance and management are the main areas of focus in this plan and these will be greatly emphasized during implementation in all the sub-sectors. To ensure that no one is left behind, the NESIP has included issues on Inclusive Education and Gender as well.

1.4 MALAWI SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONTEXT

Malawi is a low income country with a population of 17.5 million (NSO, 2018). According to UNDP, Malawi Human Development Index for 2018 is at 0.485, positioning Malawi at number 172 out of 189 countries. Malawi's life expectancy at birth increased by 17.7 years from 46.1 years in 1990 to 63.8 years in 2018. Mean years of schooling increased to 4.6 years in 2018 from 2.5 years in 1990 and expected years of schooling also improved to 11 years in 2018 from 5.4 years in 1990.

Malawi's economy is agro-based with 85 percent of the population deriving their livelihoods from agricultural activities and the majority of farmers are small-scale farmers depending largely on rain-fed agriculture and this is pivotal to economic development in Malawi. Hence, economic growth is susceptible to the risk of weather-related shocks, with poor rainfall having the potential to negatively affect agriculture production, electricity supply and the education sector.

Poverty levels in Malawi are still very high with over half (50.7 percent) of the population still living under the poverty line. In 2016, the World Bank estimated GINI Index for Malawi and this was at 44.7. Education and skills development promotes industry for both internal and external trade, technology adoption that leads to increased productivity and improved levels of employment for the youth. Full implementation of education plans is a tool for reducing poverty levels and gaps in Malawi.

Malawi's population is youthful with about 51% of the population below the age of 18 years and the population of 0-19 is projected to reach 55% of the total population by 2030. The rapid population growth continues to be one of the main factors affecting the delivery of education services in Malawi. The 2018 National Census reported a total fertility rate of 4.17 and a growth rate of 2.9 percent which is high. This entails rapid population growth in the years to come if not managed. The high population growth rate exerts pressure on education resources as this will translate into increased growth in enrolments at all levels of education in Malawi. On the other hand, education can be used as an instrument to manage population growth through improved completion rates, and provision of life skills and comprehensive sexual and reproductive health education.

1.5 STRUCTURE OF THE NESIP

This plan has six chapters. Chapter one is an introduction providing the background and purpose of the plan, the socio-economic context within which the education sector operates and how the NESIP was developed. Chapter two presents an overview of Malawi's education system focusing on the policy context, MoE institutional structure and situation analysis that is discussing progress made from 2008 to 2019 and strategic challenges to be addressed. Chapter three discusses the education sector financing, which gives an analysis of the subsector allocations and trends over the past years. Chapter four is the main strategic section of the plan outlining the sector's vision and mission, its general and strategic objectives, priority actions, and strategies to address the identified challenges. Chapter five is the implementation arrangement and strategic monitoring and evaluation of the entire sector. Chapter six presents the proposed resource requirements and resource mobilisation mechanisms for the implementation of the plan. Lastly, the plan has provided an annex with key indicator result framework and the costed implementation plan.

This plan has been developed focusing on learner centred approach where learning outcomes are achieved for all learners at all levels.

2 OVERVIEW OF MALAWI EDUCATION SECTOR

2.1 POLICY FRAMEWORK

2.1.1 Global Policies

The global policy framework is guided by the Sustainable Development Goals (SGDs) spearheaded by the United Nations. The SDGs have 17 goals which include: Eliminate poverty; erase hunger; establish good health and well-being; provide quality education; enforce gender equality; and improve clean water and sanitation, among others.

Specifically, the goal number 4 of the SDGs deals with provision of education to all. The goal is to ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all by the year 2030. The SDG goal number 4 is crucial for the achievement of other SDG goals. Under this goal, countries are committed to ensuring that all girls and boys, including learners with special education needs have access to quality education in all member countries of United Nations.

2.1.2 Regional Policies

Malawi is a member of African Union (AU) and is committed to the implementation of its policies as guided by the African Union Agenda 2063: "The Africa We Want". Specifically, African countries have committed to speeding up actions that will catalyse education and skills revolution and actively promoting science, technology, research and innovation to build knowledge, human capital, capabilities and skills. This is expected to drive innovations for the African century through expansion of universal access to quality early childhood, primary and secondary education; expansion and consolidation of gender parity in education; strengthening of technical and vocational education and training through scaled up investments, establishment of a pool of high-quality Technical Entrepreneurial Vocation Education and Training (TEVET) centres across Africa, fostering greater links with industry and alignment to labour markets, with a view to improve the skills profile, employability and entrepreneurship of the youth especially women, and closing the skills gap across the continent; establishing an African Accreditation Agency to develop and monitor educational quality standards, with a view to expanding student and academic mobility across the continent; and harnessing universities and their networks and other options to enable high quality university education.

The AU Agenda 2063 is a long term plan and education elements in the plan are implemented through the Continental Education Strategy for Africa (CESA) 2016-2025. Access, quality and relevance are the main issues to be addressed across all levels of education in Africa. A major focus of this strategy is continued capacitation of African ministries in charge of education and training in terms of their ability to formulate policy, plan and implement reforms. Another key area of focus is the articulation of education and training policies within economic and social sectors to make national human capital development a top priority and a recipient of substantial and sustained investment. In line with this, TEVET, adult education and tertiary education have a special attention.

2.1.3 Malawi Policy Framework.

Aligned to international and regional policies, Malawi's legal and policy framework is guided by the Government of Malawi Constitution in which education is a human right. The National Education Act (2013) provides legal guidance to establishment, administration and management of primary, secondary and teacher training schools. Beside this, there are other legal instruments that guide the implementation of technical and vocational training and higher education

institutions.

The third Malawi Growth Development Strategy (MGDS III) is the overarching national strategy, in which Education and Skills Development is among the five key priority areas. The MGDS III recognizes that education is key to socio-economic development and industrial growth of the country. Skills development provides economic empowerment for different groups of people including women, youth and persons with disabilities.

In the education sector, the National Education Policy (NEP) is the overarching policy that guides and provides a coordinated approach to the development of the education system for relevant knowledge, skills, competencies and values necessary for the socio-economic development of the nation. The goal of the policy is to promote equitable access and equity to education and improve relevance, quality, governance and management of the education sector. The education sector has also other sub-sector specific policies and strategies.

The NESIP 2020-2030 has therefore been developed in line with the international, regional and national legal and policy frameworks and this plan will be used as a tool to operationalize the aspirations in the NEP, National Education Act, and MGDS III.

2.2 EDUCATION SECTOR INSTITUTIONAL OVERVIEW

The formal education system in Malawi follows an 8-4-4 structure. The broader ECD covers age range of 0-8 years with ECD centres focusing on the provision of services to children aged 3-5 years. Primary education covers 8 years with entry at 6 years of age. There are 4 years of secondary education and 4-5 years of tertiary education. At the end of primary education, students take Primary School Leaving Certificate of Education (PSLCE), which determines the eligibility for entry into secondary schools. Public secondary school students attend either Community Day Secondary Schools (CDSSs) or Conventional Secondary Schools (CSSs). At the end of four years of secondary education, students qualify to take the Malawi School Certificate of Education (MSCE) and government has reintroduced Junior Certificate of Education (JCE) in the second year of secondary education. Tertiary education is provided by an array of education institutions including primary and secondary teacher training colleges (TTIs), Technical and Vocational Education Training (TEVET) schools, colleges and universities. For entry into the university and TTIs, an MSCE certificate with a specified number of credits (aggregate number of credits of not more than 36 points) is required while TEVET enrol students with either JCE or MSCE. The informal education is provided in CBE, Out of School Youth Education and Functional Literacy and Adult Literacy.

The Government plays the leading role in the implementation of programmes in all these education sub-sectors. Specifically, the MoE is responsible for primary, secondary, teacher and higher education. ECD and Adult Literacy is under the Ministry of Gender, Community Development and Social Welfare while Out of School Youth is under the Ministry of Youth and Sports. The Ministry of Labour is responsible for TEVET.

2.3 PROGRESS IN THE EDUCATION SECTOR

The Education Sector continues to make some progress towards the overall development of the nation. The notable progress is evident in development of legal and policy framework and in increasing access to education in all sub-sectors of education. However, there are still areas that need some attention for smooth delivery of education services in Malawi.

The assessment of the progress made in the sector is based on the Education Sector Analysis (ESA) 2019, the NESP (2008-2017) and ESIP II Review Report (2017). Hence, this section provides an overview of the current status of the education sector.

Overall, the education system expanded in physical capacity to keep up with demographic growth, with particular focus on increasing enrolments at all levels. The NESP period was also characterized by considerable progress on legal and policy developments including, but not limited to, devolution of MoE structures and functions to districts and zones with Guidelines for the Management of Education Functions to District Councils (June 2014); devolution of education payroll and partial decentralisation of the procurement of the primary school teaching and learning materials in 2017.

On sector financing, the Government increased recurrent expenditures allocated to education from 20% in 2008 to 27% in 2019, even though the period was marked with a decline in gross domestic product (GDP) and mixed financial support endeavours from Development Partners (DPs). Higher Education received 20%; secondary got 12%; primary education was allocated 65% and management and administration got 3% of the recurrent budget allocation to the education sector during this period.

2.3.1 Early Childhood Development (ECD)

Between 2006 and 2011, considerable number of actions took place in ECD. For example, 78 percent of activities enshrined in the previous strategic plan were implemented (MOGDSW, 2017). Since the development of the communication strategy in 2009, there has been an increase in Community Based Childcare Centres (CBCCs). There have been improvements in ECD through targeting of orphans and vulnerable children, and building the capacity of ECD through caregiver training. There have been some increases in funding by the Government, improved availability of stakeholders supporting the sector and development of various materials for ECD usage in schools. Furthermore, the ECD policy has been reviewed and updated twice in 2008 and 2017 since its development in 2001. By 2018, 48.7% of 2,777,555 total children population accessed ECD and 39.2% of children aged 36-59 months attended early childhood education services nationally¹. Out of the total population accessing ECD centres, 51% of these are girls and 3% are children with disability. This entails that about 60 percent of the ECD centres have at least one child with some form of special needs education.

Malawi's Early Child Development Index (ECDI) score was at 59.8% in 2014, indicating that 60% of Malawian children are developmentally on track, with higher ECDI (64%) for girls than that of boys (56%).² 89.1% of the children aged two to five years were developmentally on track in physical, 71.4% on social emotional, 79.9% on early learning dimensions and 82.8% were on track in literacy and numeracy.

Most ECD centres are facilitated by at least three volunteer caregivers, and it is noted that the majority of caregivers are females. At least 50% of the caregivers are trained.

2.3.2 Primary Education

On access and equity, the number of children enrolled in primary education was 5,187,634 in 2018 (Figure 1), a 47.1% increase from 3,600,771 recorded in 2008. The net intake rate (NIR) has improved from 71% in 2008 to 84% in 2018. NIR is the proportion of new entrants who are of the official primary school entrance age (6 years old) to Standard 1 to the total population of

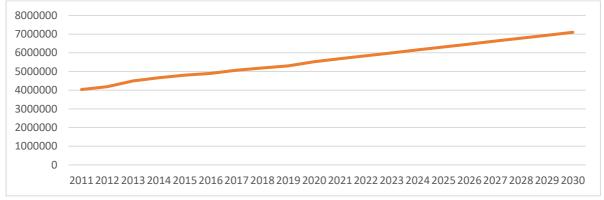
_

¹ A study on Impact Evaluation for Protecting ECD (2011 – 2015)

² (MoGCDSW, 2017, p.9)

children aged 6. A high NIR shows a high degree of access to primary education at the official primary school entrance age. However, Gross Enrolment Rate (GER), a measure of participation, has risen by nearly 5 percentage points from 122% in 2009 to 127% in 2018. The high percentage reflects the continued presence of over-aged and under-aged learners in the sub-sector. Enrolment is projected to grow to 7,098,827 in 2030 (see Figure 1 below) as result of population growth.

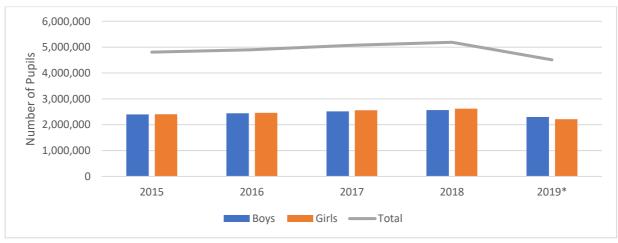
Figure 1: Projected primary school enrolment



Source: EMIS

Gender Parity Index (GPI) for primary education has remained at 1.0 or slightly above between 2008 and 2019. Overall, there are almost equal number of boys and girls in primary education institutions, with more girls in some cases a reflection of the population gender split in Malawi. However, inequity remains in upper standards and across some districts and schools.

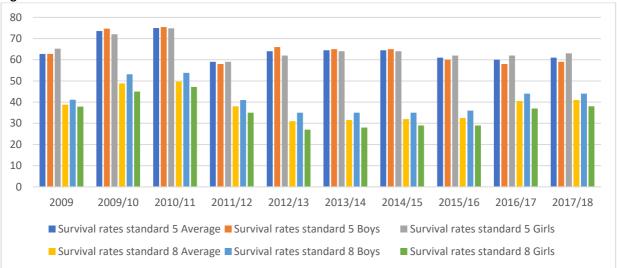
Figure 2: Primary School Enrolment



Source: EMIS

The dropout rate for primary education has improved significantly from 11.7% in 2009 to 3.2% in 2018. However, retention remains a challenge with primary completion rate at 52% and repetition rate at 24.5%. As a result, this has led to an increase in the out-of-school children population.

Figure 3: Survival Rates standard 5 to 8



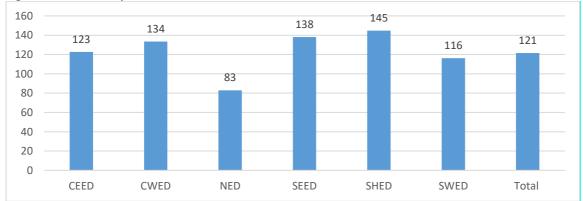
Source: EMIS

General improvements in Primary School Leaving Certificate of Education were observed between 2012 and 2017. In 2017, 81.9% of male and 71.9% of female learners successfully passed the primary school leaving examinations, an improvement from 74.9% and 61.8% of male and female learners, respectively, who passed in 2012.

The number of qualified teachers in primary schools has increased resulting in improved Pupil Qualified Teacher Ratio (PQTR) from 92:1 in 2009 to 70:1 in 2018 against the target PQTR of 60:1 in NESP, implying that there is still shortage of qualified teachers in the primary schools.

Pupil Permanent Classroom Ratio (PCR) has improved from 124:1 in 2014 to 120.9:1 in 2018, which is still too high for quality education. Geographically, in 2017/18, CEED, CWED, SHED, SEED, and SWED had PCR of over 100 with SHED having the highest at 145 while NED was at 83 as shown in Figure 4 below.

Figure 4: 2017/18 Pupil Permanent Classroom Ratio



The use of the School Improvement Grants (SIG) and its variations has empowered schools to prepare their own plans, utilise the resources with strong ownership for better education quality and construct the classrooms. To achieve the target of Pupil Permanent Classroom ratio of 60:1 in 2030, a total of 118,314 classrooms will be required, indicating a gap of 73,990 classrooms against the current number of classrooms (44,324) as shown in Figure 5 below. However, the plan has taken into consideration the resource constraint of the sector and plan to construct additional 20,000 classrooms to reach PpCR of 98:1 by the year 2025 and additional 24,411

classrooms to reach a target PpCR of 80 by the year 2030. Targeted allocation of resources based on prevailing needs to address district/intra-district disparities will be key to ensure equitable progress towards the set targets.

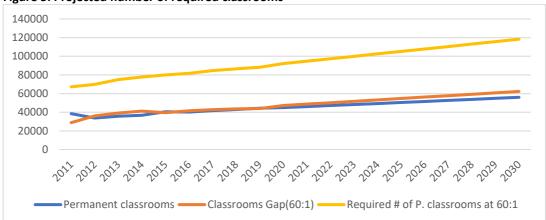


Figure 5: Projected number of required classrooms

2.3.3 Out of School Functional Literacy

Between 2015 and 2018/19, there were 14,895 youth (all females) aged 15 to 21 years enrolled in the Out of School Functional Literacy classes in 3 districts, with 11,674 graduating from the classes. In the first half of 2019/20, 174 learning centres were operating in 9 districts, reaching about 6,000 learners. All the centres are operating in rural areas.

2.3.4 Complementary Basic Education (CBE)

Since 2006, there has been an increase in CBE enrolment from 450 students to 56,450 students in 2018/19 school year operating in 10 districts in the country.

2.3.5 Adult Literacy

Between 2010 and 2017, literacy rates improved from 65% to 73% for both males and females aged 15 years and above. There are over 10,000 adult literacy training centres training students in Chichewa across the country with an average of 25 learners per class. There are 9,634 classes of which 1,633 teach English. In addition to government-run centres, adult literacy services are also being implemented by civil society and faith-based organizations. Every year, more than 100,000 learners are declared literate from the adult literacy centres after going through a literacy assessment administered after 10 months of intensive learning.

Out of the learners assessed, 76.8% passed the assessment. It was found that 79.4% of the learners were able to read Chichewa and 87.5% were able to count and do some simple calculations. However, only 29% of the learners could read an English passage.³

2.3.6 Secondary Education

In terms of access and equity, secondary school education enrolment was at 387,569 learners in 2018, representing a 58.9% growth from 2009. On the other hand, Net Enrolment Rate (NER) was at 15% in 2018 against NESP target of 50%. Transition rate from primary to secondary education was at 38.3% in 2018, an improvement from 36% in 2014, depicting limited access to secondary education in the country.

³(NALP Secretariat, MoCECCD, 2019, p. iv)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) has risen from 0.88 in 2014 to 0.92 in 2018. However, there are disparities between regions with the South East Education Division having the highest GPI (0.95) and Shire Highlands Education Division with the lowest GPI at 0.87.

To increase access to secondary education, the Ministry introduced the Open Secondary Schools (OSS) that offer secondary education to learners who pass the PSLCE but are not selected into secondary schools due to limited space.

The number of beneficiaries of secondary school bursaries has tremendously increased by 288% from 3,165 in 2010 to 14,499 in 2018. MoE introduced the secondary school bursary scheme in order to increase access and retention of boys and girls in secondary education. The bursaries target orphans and other vulnerable students attending secondary education in the country.

The dropout rate at secondary education level has been on the rise and it was at 10.9% in 2018 with more girls dropping out than boys (13.4% girls, 8.5% boys). Fees have been a major reason for dropout for both boys and girls at secondary school level. The impact of the recent reduction in cost of schooling arising from the declaration on removal of fees in secondary education is yet to be realised.

2.3.7 Teacher Education

The teacher education sub-sector recorded a number of achievements during the period under the implementation of the NESP. Some of the notable achievements are as follows:

- The Ministry implemented the National Strategy for Teacher Education and Development (NSTED) 2007-2017 focusing on Primary and Secondary Education and spelling out the plan for the development of teacher education, teacher management, and financing for teacher education and development;
- The Initial Primary Teacher Education curriculum was successfully reviewed during the implementation of the NESP;
- In terms of access, enrolment of teacher trainees has improved by more than 40 percent in the past five years. Two Primary and one Secondary Teachers Training Colleges were constructed and inaugurated. Three new Primary Teachers Training Colleges are currently under construction. There has been an improvement in staffing levels in Primary Teachers Training Colleges by more than 36 percent; and
- Continuous Professional Development (CPD) framework was developed to guide the implementation of in-service training and career progression for teachers.

2.3.8 Higher Education

To increase access to higher education, a number of public universities have been established and expanded to increase space and accommodate more students than before. For example, the Ministry established the Malawi University of Science and Technology and Lilongwe University of Agriculture and Natural Resources and expanded the physical infrastructure in existing public universities such as University of Malawi and Mzuzu University. Besides construction of new universities, other innovative ODL approaches in higher education are expected to further increase access to higher education in Malawi.

The constituent colleges of the University of Malawi have been delinked into three new universities (University of Malawi, Malawi University of Business and Applied Sciences and Kamuzu University of Health Sciences) to further increase access to higher education and improve governance and management of the public universities.

Student enrolment in higher education institutions was at 30,972 in 2018, an increase from 8,168 students enrolled in 2008. Female enrolment in public universities increased from 33% in 2008 to 37.5% in 2018 as a result of Government's affirmative action though female enrolment remains lower than that of male students.

To ensure equitable access, the Higher Education Students' Loans and Grants Board was established to oversee and provide the loans to less privileged and needy students who could not afford the payment of the fees in both private and public accredited universities. The number of students accessing loans has increased over the years. For example, a total of 13,035 students (8,212 males and 4,823 females) from both public and private universities were offered loans in 2018.

The National Council for Higher Education (NCHE) was established to champion the quality and access of higher education through accreditation of both public and private institutions. This has resulted into the establishment of more private higher education institutions in the country in the quest to increase transition rates from secondary to higher education.

2.3.9 Technical Entrepreneurial Vocation Education and Training (TEVET)

Over the years, access to TEVET has increased even though it remains low relative to other SADC countries. A code of conduct for Technical Colleges to reduce gender based violence has been developed. Secondary school resource centres for technical education are being rehabilitated to enhance access to technical education.

The TEVET subsector has also undergone several reforms over the years including: Review of 2013 TEVET Policy, decentralization of management of public technical colleges, enhanced human resource capacity for the Department of Technical and Vocational Training (DTVT), establishment of Interim Assessment and Certification Unit, and the harmonisation of TEVET curriculum. The sector has also introduced new trades such as Motor Cycle Mechanics, Renewable Energy, Computer Numerical Control (CNC), Cosmetology, Agro-processing, and Edible Horticulture. It is expected that these reforms will improve the overall performance of the sub-sector.

TEVET has got three levels of training institutions, namely: National Technical Colleges (NTC) and these are in two categories public and private, Community Technical Colleges (CTC), and Community Skills Development Centres (CSDC). Consequently, there has been an increase in the number of institutions offering TEVET programmes. Currently, there are seven National Technical Colleges, 17 Community Technical Colleges, 28 Community Skills Development Centres and 53 Private Technical Colleges in Malawi. Rehabilitation and increased supply of equipment in technical colleges by the Government and Development Partners has positively contributed to increased access, though girls' participation remains low.

The collection of the TEVET levy has increased over time from MK954,971,171 in 2010 to MK4,773,326,242 in 2017. Some of these resources were used to provide equipment and subsidies to TEVET institutions and students.

Despite technical education being expensive, the fees in Technical Colleges is heavily subsided by Government as such government supported students in NTCs pay K15, 000.00 per term and this covers both tuition and boarding while in CTCs and CSDCs students pay K3,000.00 per term. It should be noted that since the fees is heavily subsided almost 85% to 90% of the students are able to pay for their fees without problems.

TEVETA signed Memoranda of Understanding (MoUs) with all private technical colleges so that they can be offering training to the government sponsored students in both public and private

institutions. TEVETA through TEVET levy pays out a training subsidy of K35,000.00 per student in NTCs while in CTCs and CSDCs a training subsidy of K25,000.00 is paid per student.

Current enrolment of government sponsored students in NTCs, CTCs and CSDCs is estimated at 4,500. This number is expected to increase in few years because the Government is constructing additional Community Technical Colleges and Community Skills Development Centres in all the districts. Each district will have one community technical college and each constituency will have a community skills development centre. It is anticipated that every year there will be an increase in the enrolment of students by 300 to 400.

Technical colleges are mandated to recruit private/parallel students. The fees for these students are different from one college to the other, and they are higher than that of government sponsored students. The estimated number of students enrolled per year on parallel programme is 6,000.

The Government through TEVET Authority also gives out bursaries to government enrolled needy students in both public and private technical colleges as depicted in Table 1 below.

Table 1. TEVET Students on	Government Sponsored Bursaries
Table 1: TEVEL Students on	dovernment sponsored bursaries

Year	Male	Female	Total
2019/20	285	168	453
2018/19	218	106	324
2017/18	340	87	427
2016/17	532	250	782
2015/16	225	106	331

2.3.10 Inclusive Education and Gender and other Crosscutting Issues

Inclusive Education (IE) and Gender are crosscutting issues affecting all levels of education. Learners with special educational needs, orphans and other vulnerable children, and girls still remain marginalised in terms of equitable access to quality education contrary to the aspirations of leaving no one behind enshrined in the SDG 4. To comprehensively address IE, orphans and vulnerable children (OVC) and girls' education issues, the sector developed and is implementing IE Strategy, National Girls Education Strategy and Re-Admission Policy. It is important to recognise that these three groups of learners have very different educational needs and each group must be addressed by different interventions adapted to their situations.

The education sector emphasises on inclusive education to ensure that all learners with diverse educational needs are not marginalised and have access to education at all levels. According to NSO, Housing and Population Census of 2018, the population of disability from the age group ranging from 5-14 and 15-19 is at 227,814 and 105,176, respectively. Plan International calculates that children with special educational needs are in the range of 15% to 18% of total number of children in Malawi.

The EMIS 2018 indicates that out of this total population of learners with SNE only 174,544 learners are in primary schools with rural (157,113 learners) having higher enrolment than urban (17,320 learners). This is an increase from 1.9% in 2008 to 3.35% in 2018. In secondary schools, 8,404 SNE learners have been enrolled (2.3% of total secondary enrolment), reflecting an increase from 5,414 in 2008. This suggests that there are still more children with special

educational needs who are out of school.

Efforts to increase girls' enrolment at entry level and retaining them in the system have worked across the sub-sectors. Some of the interventions to increase access and retention of the girls include affirmative action on girls' education such as the 50-50 selection criteria in secondary schools, construction of girls hostels, girl friendly infrastructure, provision of bursaries, role models for girls and provision of school health, nutrition, physical education and sports as well as psychosocial support. In TEVET, a code of conduct for management, instructors and students to fight gender based violence (GBV) in technical colleges was developed.

School Feeding Program (SFP) has proved to be effective in increasing access to basic education particularly for OVCs. There has been an expansion of school meals with 43% of all public primary schools offering school meals. Not only has the number of schools covered increased; but also the number of school meal models have gone up from the traditional centralized procurement model where food mostly Corn-Soybean Blend (CSB) is centrally procured and distributed to schools for home grown school meals programmes. In schools where school meals have been provided, there have been reports of increased enrolment and improved attendance of learners in class.

The coverage of school health interventions has reached out to all public and private schools. Currently, the Government through Ministry of Health in conjunction with Ministry of Education provides mass drug administration campaigns where all primary school learners are annually provided with drugs for deworming and schistosomiasis control as a preventive health measure. This has resulted in a huge reduction in treatment burden. There has been greater attempt to increase coverage in diversified health interventions such as introduction of disease diagnostics using diagnostic kits in malaria treatment in schools, expansion of vaccination campaigns targeting school children for various conditions such as rubella and human papilloma virus (HPV) targeting female adolescents.

Water, Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH) interventions in schools have increased over time in Malawi. With increased enrolments in schools, there has also been positive development in terms of expanding access to protected water sources in schools with 88% of schools having access to protected water in 2014 (EMIS, 2014)⁴ from a baseline of 64% reported in the first strategic plan (EMIS, 2006). Also, there has been tremendous improvement in the learner-latrine ratio from 380 boys per latrine and 356 girls per latrine in 2009 (EMIS, 2009)⁵ to 87 boys per latrine and 77 girls per latrine in 2014 (EMIS, 2014). This can be attributed to joint efforts by the Government and Development Partners in addressing challenges with respect to the WASH infrastructural facilities in schools. Additionally, a new WASH concept specific to schools was introduced and this is known as School-Led Total Sanitation (SLTS) borne out of the Global Open Defecation Free (ODF) Campaign. These efforts need to continue in the quest to sustain and meet the learner-latrine ratio standard of 1:20.

Gender related innovations and Sexual and Reproductive Health (SRH) services have been either taught directly in schools or they have been supported through extracurricular activities such as the support to groups like mother groups. Currently, almost all public primary schools have mother groups that have been instrumental especially in supporting girls' education programmes

⁴ Ministry of Education Science & Technology. (2014). Education Management Information Systems 2013/14. Lilongwe: Department of Education Planning.

⁵ Ministry of Education Science & Technology (2009). Education Management Information System 2008/09. Lilongwe: Department of Education Planning.

to increase their enrolment and retention as well as operationalizing the Re-Admission Policy.

The development and adoption of Safer Schools Construction Guidelines has led to building better and resilient school structures which resist disasters. The deployment of volunteer teachers to address the psychosocial needs of the learners in disaster prone areas has also proved to be very important in disaster risk management.

In general terms, the implementation of the SHN activities has had a positive contribution to education outcomes in Malawi.

However, the implementation of the NESP itself has not been without challenges. Joint efforts should be employed to address complementary services that are equally important in attainment of better education outcomes. Some of the challenges and policy solutions are stipulated below.

2.4 CHALLENGES IN THE EDUCATION SECTOR

In this section, the challenges are presented by subsector based on the Education Sector Analysis of 2019 and the NESP Review Report of 2017. There are also some systemic challenges that cut across the education sector and these include:

- The education system is seriously affected by demographic pressures that require immediate attention and resources;
- The planned education programmes performed below expectations due to ineffective and inefficient implementation of plans; and
- Ambitious and growing complex governance arrangements have resulted in inefficient education delivery in Malawi.

Below is the detailed discussion of challenges per subsector.

2.4.1 Basic Education

i. Early Childhood Development

The problems in basic education begin at the outset with inadequate availability of pre-school programmes and the eventual lack of the foundational skills in the early years of education.

Access and Equity

• The major problem with regard to access is that there are relatively few early childhood development (ECD) centres across the country, most of which are in urban areas. As of 2018, ECD programmes were offered to 2,014,820 children in 12,220 centres, leaving out 52% of eligible children aged 4-5 years. Further, there is low access to ECD for orphans and vulnerable children and those with special education needs.

Quality and Relevance

- Each ECD caregiver cares for about 69 children on average against the recommended ratio of 25:1 and international standard ratio of 15:1;
- There is lack of inclusive and adequate infrastructure compliant with ECD standards;
- Only 50% of the volunteer caregivers are trained and the education levels of most caregivers are low with little or no knowledge and understanding of inclusive ECD, its policies and guidelines;
- There is limited and unstandardized teaching and learning materials (TLMs) across the sector; and

• ECD curriculum is not aligned to primary education in terms of school readiness for primary education.

Governance and Management

- Effective implementation of ECD has been affected by low funding levels. ECD is not prioritised in terms of planning and financing;
- Caregivers lack motivation to perform well since they work as volunteers. There is little supervision of their work and performance management;
- Poor coordination between the various ministries and agencies such as Gender, Health, Police, Education and Justice that is affecting ECD delivery; and
- Participation of communities and traditional leaders is inadequate for effective ECD delivery.

ii. Primary Education

As of 2018, there were 5,187,634 learners in primary school. At this level of enrolment, a Net Enrolment Rate (NER) was at 90% in that year. The primary completion rates were at 51% and 53% in 2014 to 2018 (EMIS, 2018), respectively. This means that the system has a lot of internal efficiency issues to be addressed. While there has been an improvement in the learning outcomes, they remain low by regional and international standards.

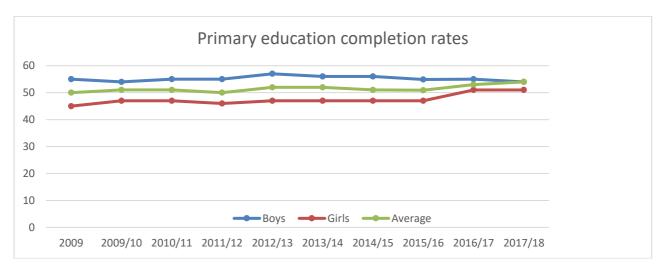


Figure 6: Primary school completion rates in Malawi 2009 – 2017/18

The challenges under this subsector are in the categories given below.

Access and Equity

The GER has risen by nearly 5 percentage points from 122% in 2009 to 127% in 2018, reflecting the continued presence of over and under-aged learners in the subsector. Although primary enrolment has increased over years, there is still a proportion of official school age children who are not accessing primary education as evidenced by the low NER recorded in 2018. The primary school completion rate in Malawi was 52% in 2018 against the NESP target of 60%, with fewer girls compared to boys completing primary education cycle.

There are a number of challenges negatively affecting access to primary education and some of which are distance to primary schools, limited infrastructure, lack of disability friendly infrastructure, poverty, rapid population growth and cultural practices. These factors also affect learner school attendance and performance which eventually lead to repetition and dropout. The same factors also contribute to overage as learners do not start on time which in turn affects their

learning and perpetuates repetition and dropout.

Even though the Education Act and related goals of education policies on primary school have been strategic in ensuring a coherent and well-defined primary education system with guidance on admission age, limitations in enforcement has resulted in overage learners.

The sector continues to face high repetition rate which eventually leads to dropout and low completion rate. Repetition can be linked to lack of school readiness for primary entry, absenteeism and low learning outcomes by students; and lack of knowledge and skills for teachers to address diverse needs of learners.

The sampled scenario between 2016/17 and 2017/18 showed that repetition ranged from as high as 32.8 percent in Standard One to 19 percent in Standard Eight in 2017/18. Relatively, the same pattern with marginal differences was observed in 2016/17 (see Figure 7).

Primary school repetition rates 2016/17 & 2017/18 35 30 25 20 15 10 5 2017/18 2016/17 n Std 1 Std 2 Std 3 Std 4 Std 5 Std 6 Std 7 Std 8

Figure 7: Primary school repetition rates 2016/17 and 2017/18 in Malawi

Source: MoE (EMIS)

Geographically, SHED had the highest (27.5) repetition rate while SWED had the lowest (21.1) repetition rate as show in Table 2 below. Intra-district disparities between schools and zones also exist requiring targeted interventions to address them.

Table 2: Primary Repetition Rate by Education Division

Education Division	Primary school repetition rates				
	Males	Females	Total		
CEED	27.4	25.9	26.7		
CWED	23.6	22.5	23.0		
NED	26.0	22.8	24.4		
SHED	27.8	27.05	27.5		
SEED	24.7	24.26	24.5		
SWED	21.5	20.7	21.1		

Source: EMIS-averages calculated from district data

Statistics in the education sector show there are in inequalities between upper and lower primary grades as well as rural and urban areas (Mzuzu, Zomba, Lilongwe and Blantyre Cities). While there are general challenges in the availability of teachers and classrooms at national level, rural

areas are slightly worse off than urban areas as shown in the Figure 8 below.

Majority of districts have very high Pupil permanent Classroom Ratio (PpCR) over 100:1 while only Chiradzulu and Neno are reported to be below 70:1. There are also significant variations in PqTR with some districts like Likoma, Rumphi and Nkhata Bay having over 120:1 while other districts are below 100:1 (Table 3).

Table 3: Primary school district Pupil qualified Teacher Ration and Pupil Classroom Ratio

District	Qualified Teachers	PqTR	Permanent Classrooms	PCR
Dowa	2,883	57	1,577	104
Kasungu	3,677	89	2,379	138
Nkhotakota	1,760	76	993	135
Ntchisi	1,373	59	979	82
Salima	2,058	60	1,030	120
Dedza	3,303	66	1,526	144
Lilongwe City	2,517	49	1,823	68
Lilongwe Rural East	3,748	40	1,589	95
Lilongwe Rural West	4,055	50	1,777	115
Mchinji	2,477	55	1,562	87
Ntcheu	2,622	92	1,421	171
Chitipa	1,167	66	925	84
Karonga	1,707	71	1,173	103
Likoma	62	156	79	123
Mzimba North	1,790	81	1,530	95
Mzimba South	2,325	90	1,643	127
Mzuzu City	994	52	516	101
Nkhata Bay	1,223	126	1,214	127
Rumphi	1,133	132	1,337	112
Chiradzulu	1,631	43	1,066	66
Mulanje	3,000	68	1,494	136
Phalombe	1,955	63	929	132
Thyolo	3,092	80	1,560	159
Balaka	2,103	79	1,252	133
Machinga	2,509	64	1,209	132
Mangochi	3,947	74	1,982	147
Zomba Rural	3,036	72	1,636	133
Zomba Urban	596	50	292	103
Blantyre City	2,453	73	1,757	103
Blantyre Rural	2,569	79	1,384	147
Chikwawa	2,282	63	1,264	114
Mwanza	651	76	405	122
Neno	697	109	470	162
Nsanje	1,313	70	762	121
Total	72,708	70	42,535	119

The district ratios mask intra-district disparities between schools, particularly between remote

and less remote schools within the districts and zones. For example, though Zomba rural has an average PqTR of 70:1, individual schools PqTRs within the district range from 6:1 to 414:1, giving a vast disparity (EMIS 2017/18, MLSS). In efficient allocation and deployment of teachers based on schools needs is a major cause of these inequities.

140
120
119
100
98
60
40
20
PPCR
PqTR
Rural Urban

Figure 8: Average Pupil qualified Teacher Ratio and average Permanent Classroom Ratio in Rural and Urban

Source: Calculation from EMIS

Quality and Relevance

The main objective of education is to ensure that learning is taking place and that learners acquire the necessary knowledge and skills, which they can use for their livelihood as productive citizens.

In 2015, MoE carried out a Monitoring of Learning Achievement (MLA) Survey at Standards 4 and 7, and the results were on average lower in all subject areas except in Chichewa than those results recorded in 2012. The majority of learners failed to reach a 40% mark in the national primary curriculum performance standards. In almost every instance, both boys and girls performed equally poor with slight differences between them (see Table 4 below).

Table 4: Performance of learners by gender at each Standard and each subject area

Standard	Subject	Female		Male	
		Mean Score %	% Not achieved minimum competencies	Mean Score %	% Not achieved minimum competencies
Standard 4	Chichewa	25.15	90.3	25.10	89.0
	English	19.01	90.4	19.97	89.7
	Mathematics	50.66	24.9	53.21	22.6
Standard 7	Chichewa	40.93	45.3	39.82	49.2
	English	18.81	96.2	18.22	96.5
	Mathematics	30.46	77.5	32.24	73.7

Geographically across all Education Divisions, majority of learners were below the minimum performance level.

In Chichewa, for standard 4 across all Divisions, percentage of learners not achieving minimum performance levels ranged from 77% to 97%, with SHED at 77.7% and NED at 97.6%. For standard 7, SHED had the least percentage of non-achievers at 27% while NED had the highest percentage at 74.7%. In English, for Standard 4 across all Divisions, over 80 percent of learners did not achieve the minimum performance level. In standard 7, learners not achieving minimum performance levels ranged from 92% to 100%, entailing very low learning outcomes. In Mathematics for Standard 4, CEED was the highest performer with 18.5% of learners not achieving the minimum performance level while NED was the lowest performer at 27.4%. In standard 7, learners who failed to reach the minimum performance level ranged from over 72% to 79.9% in all Divisions.

MLA results therefore highlight the need for a great focus on improving learning outcomes across the whole country for all children. A number of issues are contributing to low learning outcomes in Malawi and these include:

- Inadequate TLMs with the learner textbook ratio per subject reaching as high as 10:1 in some schools;
- Underutilisation of learning materials with books locked up as a care measure;
- The curriculum is not designed for the large numbers of students who leave for whatever reason or are pushed out due to low performance;
- Inadequate ECD services for school readiness and linkage of ECD curriculum to primary education:
- Inadequate classrooms with PpCR as high as 121:1;
- High absenteeism by both learners and teachers;
- Low teacher morale and motivation:
- Low instruction time or compliance with class time and low time on task;
- Low quality of teaching and assessment;
- High PqTR (70:1) and
- Inefficient deployment of teachers and grade allocation is not based on demand and this has resulted in variations in PqTR ranging from 45 to 83 among the districts and high PqTR in lower primary education.

Governance and Management

The governance and management of primary education has been decentralised with most of the functions devolved to local councils. This has resulted in improvements in school based planning of the primary subsector.

However, governance and management of primary education is still facing some challenges as follows:

- Decentralisation is not fully functional and has some structural gaps affecting efficient delivery of services;
- Low capacity in school management and leadership is also affecting delivery of education;
- Inadequate community participation in schools:
- Assessment and promotion of teachers is not standardized; and
- School supervision, advisory and inspection support is inadequate and there are gaps in data accuracy, reporting, and utilization at all levels.

iii. Out-of-School Youth Functional Literacy and Complementary Basic Education

2,389,008 children aged 6-17 have been identified as being out of school (NSO 2018). There are two programmes in the sector that are reaching out to these children. Out of School Youth functional literacy under Ministry of Youth and Sports and Complementary Basic Education in the Basic Education Directorate of MoE.

Out-of-School Youth Functional Literacy

Out of School Youth (OSY) Functional Literacy programs provide alternative learning pathways and supplement efforts of the formal education systems and contributes to the attainment of national education and livelihood goals. The programmes are designed to meet the following objectives:

- Programmes must directly target their outcomes;
- Must resemble training more than education because there is limited time;
- Must be intent on the development of a quality programme (participants have to believe that their efforts are recognized as important as they would be if part of the formal system); and
- Participants must attend regularly (which is not different from regular schooling).

These requirements for success are typically not present in the Out of School Youth Functional Literacy programmes. The value of these programmes is thus not what it could be or should be.

Access and Equity

In the first half of 2019/20, 174 learning centres were operating in 9 districts, reaching about 6,000 learners. Out of School Youth Functional Literacy Program is thus not a national programme and remains underfunded. While it potentially provides a useful alternative and optimally designed for the needs of the target youth, it is not prioritised.

Quality and Relevance

The Out of School Youth Functional Literacy Program is a second chance education program. It runs for 9 months and aims at imparting numeracy and literacy skills to the out of school youth. The contents of the program respond to the needs of the target group. Apart from the literacy and numeracy, the course includes life skills, nutrition, parenting, hygiene and there is a component for livelihoods. At times, the program experiences high absenteeism especially during lean period as learners have to meet their livelihood needs because most of them are parents. Since the inception of the program 1,795 learners have been integrated into the formal schooling. Gaps remain in quality inspection and supervision of all OSY programmes.

Governance and Management

Out of School Youth education requires greater recognition, legal, policy and strategic alignment, and increased funding to provide for wider availability. It responds to the education as well as livelihood needs of the out of school youth. However, there is need to align the livelihood/skills component to the labour market and strengthen governance and management of the program.

Complementary Basic Education

Through CBE Programme, Malawi aims at providing education opportunities to out-of-school children between the ages of 9 and 17. CBE is accelerated learning programme with an emphasis on literacy and numeracy, healthy living, citizenship, livelihoods, agriculture and environment. Despite increase in CBE enrolment, a number of challenges are affecting the programme as highlighted below.

Access and Equity

The CBE programme is operating in only 10 districts with a net enrolment of 56,450 which is far from meeting the demand. Limited funding is affecting the ability of the programme to open up more centres across the country and provide adequate resources for teaching and learning; and the drop-out rate of learners is very high.

Quality and Relevance

The ESA found that the content of the programmes is not relevant and linked to desired survival skills of the learners. Further, CBE facilitators lack adequate training to effectively deliver the programme and this is exacerbated by limited teaching and learning materials supplied to the centres.

Governance and Management

Although governance and management of primary education has been decentralised, CBE is still managed centrally and this is limiting its effectiveness and efficiency. Some challenges to CBE delivery include: Lack of guidelines and established positions of caregivers to deliver the CBE programme at district and community levels; weak or nonexistence of inspection and supervisory services on the CBE programme; and lack of comprehensive data for evidenced based decision making process.

iv. Adult Literacy and Education

Access and Equity

Adult literacy and education started as a women's programme and to-date it is provided to both men and women in all the districts across the country. There are approximately only 10,000 classes against the target of 92,000 classes. It was observed that more women (90%) than men attend adult literacy classes. This is attributed to cultural barriers among other factors. Further, there is low participation of people with disabilities attributable to lack of appropriate infrastructure and learning materials, and encouragement for participation.

Quality and Relevance

The quality of adult literacy and education is affected by several factors some of which are as follows:

- The programme has shortage of staff at all levels including district and central levels. This is due to, among other factors, high attrition rate of instructors. By 2018, the total number of instructors nationwide was 8,000. Hence, the ratio of learners to instructors was 30:1:
- Undertrained instructors who operate on a voluntary basis with little supervision or advisory support;
- There is high absenteeism and dropout of learners;
- Learning materials are inadequate and outdated; and
- The curriculum is not aligned to prevailing needs of learners.

Governance and Management

Resources allocated to the responsible ministry for adult literacy has not been flowing efficiently to district councils. This has been affecting the delivery of adult literacy programmes. The ESA found that laws and regulations related to adult literacy are not widely known. The adult literacy structure and its regulatory set up was found to be adequate to meet its goal but lacks adequate financial and material support. There is lack of data for evidence based decision making at all levels.

2.4.2 Secondary Education

The number of secondary schools increased from 1,160 (372 private) to 1,202 (353 private) and related enrolments grew from 233,573 in 2008 to 387,569 in 2018. Despite the improvements in access, net enrolment remains very low at 16% as recorded in 2018 and the quality of education is also low. These developments are attributable to a number of challenges in the subsector and these are presented below.

Access and Equity

Access and transition from primary to secondary education, the former represented by NER, are at 16% and 38.4%, respectively, as registered in 2018. The low access to secondary education is attributed to:

- Limited number of secondary schools as well as teaching and learning infrastructure in existing schools;
- Long distances between primary feeder schools to secondary schools;
- High cost of secondary education for learners and this limits access especially by OVCs;
- Secondary school infrastructure, amenities and other facilities are not conducive for female and SNE learners. Statistics indicate that there are more male than female learners in secondary schools as reflected by the GPI of 0.92;
- Access for students with SNE is affected by limited specialist teachers as well as relevant teaching and learning materials and infrastructure.; and
- Repetition rate rises from Form 3 and 4 as shown in Figure 9 below. One of the major drivers is students choose to repeat a class for them to improve their MSCE grades for tertiary education access. Increasing access to tertiary education is expected to have a positive effect. The re-introduction of Form 2 assessment exams is also expected to support teachers and students to improve performance in areas of weakness.

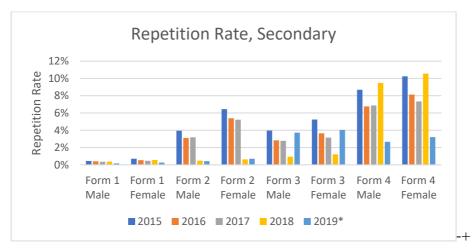


Figure 9: Secondary Education Repetition Rates

Source: Chung 2019; EMIS

Quality and Relevance

National examination pass rates can be used as a reflection of acquiring learning outcomes. A higher pass rate is always desirable among stakeholders. Even though the proportion of learners passing MSCE examinations has increased from 32.69% in 2008 to 63% in 2018, the quality of secondary education is still low and this is greatly affected by a number of factors including:

- Inadequate qualified teachers especially in STEM subjects. As a result, there are teachers who teach subjects in which they are not specialised;
- Limited teaching and learning materials. The average learner textbook ratios for

Mathematics and English are at 3:1 and 2:1, respectively;

- There is also inadequate infrastructure for the curriculum offered and most CDSS's do not have the science laboratories and/or workshops; and
- Absence of adaptive curriculum, methodology, teaching and learning materials to incorporate inclusive education.

Governance and Management

The secondary subsector faces a number of challenges with respect to governance and management and some of them are as follows:

- Teachers are not systematically recruited, deployed and promoted;
- School supervision, inspection and advisory support is limited due to inadequate staff and mobility challenges; and
- Lack of decentralisation of functions in secondary education is affecting its efficiency and effectiveness.

2.4.3 Higher Education

Despite some improvement in access to quality higher education, a number of challenges are still affecting this subsector in the areas of access and quality, among others, as detailed below:

Access and Equity

There has been an increase in both public and private universities and there are more private universities as of now in the subsector. Selection into the public and some private institutions is competitive and only few secondary school graduates compete successfully. There are limited opportunities for students with disability to have access to higher education because most of the higher education institutions do not have disability friendly infrastructures. The National Council for Higher Education harmonised selection report of 2018 observed that less than 30% of those who qualify to be enrolled in universities have access to higher education.

The high cost of higher education limits access for the needy and vulnerable students. These are not fully assisted because, in part, the higher education loan scheme has some inefficiencies. In terms of gender, most females are not able to effectively compete for university entry, a reflection of gender disparities at MSCE performance level. In addition, there are limited bridging programmes for vulnerable learners or other learners with potential to enter the universities to enable them access university education.

There are also geographical constraints in accessing higher education with those living in urban set up easily accessing higher education compared to their learners in rural areas. For example, in 2019, a total of 1,046 students were selected to the four public universities from Community Day Secondary Schools (CDSS) as reflected in the NCHE Harmonised Selection Report 2019, representing 18% of the total number selected, and yet there are more Community Day Secondary Schools than Conventional Secondary Schools in Malawi. In this respect, it is worth noting that most Community Day Secondary Schools are in the remote areas and attended by the students from low socio-economic background (MacJessie, 2015). The quality of education in CDSS is also poorer than in other secondary schools.

There are strides to increase access to higher education through introduction of ODL and elearning programmes. However, these are not well developed programmes and most of the higher education institutions don't have fully functional ODL systems to make significant impact on increasing access to higher education in Malawi. However, it is worth noting that the number of higher education institutions conducting ODL programmes in Malawi has increased due to Corona Virus Pandemic.

Quality and Relevance

The quality and relevance of higher education is mainly affected by the lack of national qualification framework for the higher education. This has led to other issues including:

- Limited quality control of standards for universities;
- Lecturers are not always appropriately qualified with most universities not meeting the 30% minimum for PhD staff;
- Universities lack quality and relevant research programmes which contribute to the socio-economic development of the country and there are not a lot of research programmes to engage learners;
- There is lack of adequate standard teaching and learning infrastructure, particularly for science and technology. In particular, access to higher education is mainly constrained by lack of infrastructure, special needs facilities, and girl-friendly facilities; and high unit cost (Valeta J. et el, 2016). Only 21.8% of eligible candidates are selected into public universities at the moment. Even among those that are selected, many are forced to live in sub-standard accommodation that is outside the university premises, thereby greatly compromising the quality of learning and ultimately precipitating poor academic performance as has been the case in the recent past (Valeta J.et el, 2016);
- Low alignment to industrial need as a result of minimal industry consultations with private sector in curriculum design and this is greatly affecting the relevance of some of the programmes; and
- The learning environment and learning materials are not conducive for students with special education needs resulting in low enrolment.

Governance and Management

Governance and management of higher education is affected by the following challenges:

- Lack of relevant policies to encourage private investment in higher education resulting in low private sector engagement;
- There is no overarching higher education legislation to govern the establishment and administration of universities. There is no proper formula used by the Ministry of Finance in funding public universities in Malawi as is the case in other countries in the region. There are no well-defined criteria followed by MoE in allocating financial resources to public institutions of higher learning in Malawi, except for consideration of student population (Valeta, J. et el, 2016);
- Availability of quality data still remains a challenge; and
- In terms of sexual reproductive health, there is lack of comprehensive interventions to mitigate HIV and AIDS and non-communicable diseases among students and staff.

2.4.4 Technical and Vocational Education and Training

The number of institutions offering technical skills development programmes as well as enrolment of students has been increasing over the years. However, the TEVET sector still faces a number of challenges as outlined below.

Access and Equity

- Lack of adequate and relevant infrastructure including inadequate workshops, and sanitary facilities for learners with special needs is affecting access to TEVET;
- The geographical locations of TEVET training institutions limit access for students across the country; and
- Access by female students remains low with less than 30% of total enrolment in public and private technical colleges being female students. This is partly due to, among other things, stereotypes and cultural beliefs.

Quality and Relevance

- Acute shortage of qualified instructors in technical colleges. This situation is aggravated by the lack of a technical teacher development strategy and absence of a technical teacher training college;
- Poor alignment of the curriculum to prevailing skills needs and the dynamic labour market is affecting the relevance of TEVET;
- Lack of adequate and relevant teaching and learning materials;
- Inexistence of inspection and supervision of TEVET in secondary schools and technical colleges is also affecting effectiveness of TEVET subsector;
- Inefficient examination modalities, certification and mode of assessments, and services in technical college are affecting progression of students; and
- Poor industry participation in TEVET affecting curriculum development and quality of graduates.

Governance and Management

- Conflicting roles of key stakeholders in the delivery of TEVET as a result of gaps in the legal framework;
- Low participation of the private sector in TEVET training provision;
- Inadequate and most often erratic funding levels to the sub-sector despite the increase in the collection of the TEVET levy;
- Lack of comprehensive interventions to mitigate HIV and AIDS and non-communicable diseases and promote sexual reproductive health among students and staff; and
- Lack of comprehensive data for evidence based policy development and decision making processes.

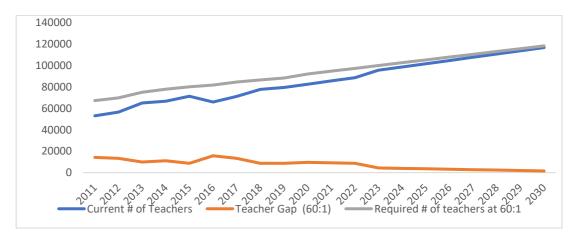
2.4.5 Teacher Education

Despite an increase in the number of Teacher Training Institutions, enrolments and efforts to increase the quality of teachers, there are still a few challenges haunting the sector as outlined below.

Access and Equity

• Enrolment in primary TTCs has increased from 3,749 in 2008 to 7,373 in 2018. Although there is an increase, there is need to train more teachers to reduce pupil teacher ratio currently at 70:1. In the year 2018, there were about 74,109 teachers and there is high demand for primary school teachers standing at 118,314 to meet 60:1 target by 2030 as shown in the Figure 10 below;

Figure 10: Projected number of primary teachers



- There are still shortages of secondary school teachers especially in STEM subjects. Currently, there are about 12,663 teachers in secondary school against the required number of 50,919 teachers by 2030;
- Enrolment of teacher trainees into TTIs is limited by inadequate infrastructure;
- Access to TTIs by special needs trainees is restricted by inadequate necessary materials to facilitate their learning; and
- In terms of gender at both Primary and Secondary levels, there have been more male than female teachers in the schools as shown in Figure 11 and Figure 12 below. Besides inefficient recruitment, allocation and deployment of teachers being a factor, lack of basic essential services in rural areas including housing affects retention of female teachers in rural areas. While at training institution level, lack of gender sensitive infrastructure e.g female students hostels also affect enrolment figures. There is therefore need to address the gender gap.

Figure 11: Primary school teachers by gender

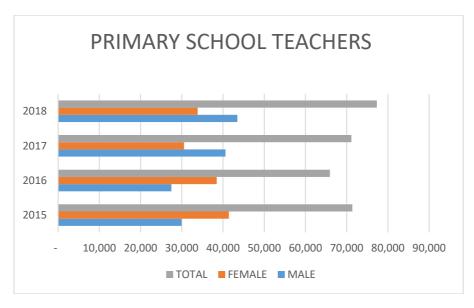
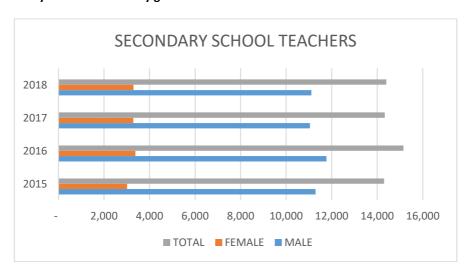


Figure 12: Secondary school teachers by gender



Quality and Relevance

The quality of teachers produced from TTIs is reflected by the performance of the learners they teach when in service. However, the following are the challenges affecting quality and relevance identified under teacher education:

- Pre-service teacher training curriculum doesn't prepare trainees for the reality on the ground in terms of large classes;
- Under-qualified TTI tutors as most of them are secondary school teachers with limited primary education pedagogical skills;
- There is poor performance management of teachers and limited review of their training curriculum to enable improvements;
- Dilapidated infrastructure (hostels and laboratories) in some of the TTIs which affect the learning process;
- Inadequate instructional materials (including teaching and learning materials) in TTIs; and
- Minimum qualification for primary school teachers remains at certificate level which is low compared to other countries in the region.

Governance and Management

Governance and management still remains a challenge for the teacher education to adequately produce quality teachers that meet the demand in both primary and secondary education. The key challenges are the following:

- Inadequacy of the teacher education management information system is affecting efficient planning and support for teacher development;
- Inadequate CPD and in-service provisions for instructional improvement is affecting teacher education and this is exacerbated by inadequate advisory and inspection activities;
- Ineffective implementation of the CDP framework including the career path; and
- Weak governance structures for teacher training institutions.

2.4.6 Inclusive Education, Gender and Other Crosscutting Issues

Learners with special education needs, OVC and female learners are a special category that is often left behind in the provision of quality education. Below are the specific challenges that affect gender and inclusive education.

Access and Equity

- Low capacity of teachers to support learners with special education needs;
- Schools do not have materials adapted for effective instruction;
- Infrastructure is not disability friendly;
- Limited investment in assistive devices;
- Low funding towards improving the education of children with special needs;
- Inadequate resource centres to promote inclusive practices;
- There is low access to quality inclusive education due to poor health and malnutrition; and
- Limited coordination with the health sector to enhance screening and referral system.

Similarly, other cross cutting issues such as climate change and gender adversely affect quality and inclusive education. Figure 13 below shows that the percentage of orphans and SNE learners are low in schools.

According to NSO Housing and Population Census of 2018, the population of learners with

disability from the age group ranging from 5-14 and 15-19 is 227,814 and 105,176, respectively. The EMIS 2018 indicates that out of this total population of learners with SNE only 174,544 learners are in primary schools with rural (157,113 learners) having higher enrolment than urban (17,320 learners). For secondary, 8,404 SNE learners have been enrolled (2.3% of total secondary enrolment), an increase from 5,414 in 2008. against the overall population and this is still low.

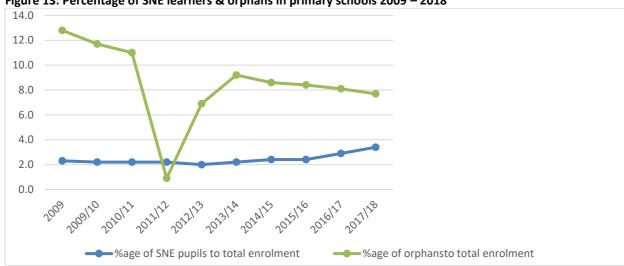


Figure 13: Percentage of SNE learners & orphans in primary schools 2009 - 2018

Source: MoE (EMIS)

In terms of nutrition, the most prevalent challenge facing Malawian children is stunting which stands at 42% of children in Malawi⁶ and according to the *Cost of Hunger Report*⁷, it costs Malawi an estimated MK147 billion annually in terms of child under-nutrition, and other direct and indirect effects of under-nutrition on education. The report further states that these undernourished children are most likely to drop out of school achieving 1.5 years less in education and that 18% of all repetitions are associated with under-nutrition (stunting). Nutrition insecurity affects learners' cognitive capacity, hence adversely affecting both access and equity as well as quality and relevance pillars.

The Government of Malawi has been implementing School Feeding Programs. However, despite SFP being the largest nutrition program, it is not a permanent solution towards addressing critical nutritional challenges facing the learners. Relatively, most of the school feeding programs are supported by external financiers, without a clear sustainability plan for such huge nutrition undertaking.

Nevertheless, through the National Social Support Programme (NSSP), the program has recognised the school meals program as one of its key social support pillars which gives out an indication of Government's consideration for such a nutrition initiative. Experience from the initial program phase is that despite school meals being its pillar, virtually no effort was made to integrate all the country programs into the NSSP. As such, it is still yet to be seen how school meals will be fully integrated into the program to the extent that public financing can be harnessed and assure the learners of continued provision of school meals programme in Malawi.

⁶ World Food Programme. (2015). Progress in stunting prevention in Malawi. Retrieved from www.wfp.org/news/news-release/program-1

stunting-prevention-malawi

⁷ Government of Malawi. (2015). The Cost of Hunger in Malawi: Implications on national development and Vision 2020. Retrieved from https://documents.wfp.org/stellent/groups/public/documents/newsroom/wfp274603.pdf?ga=2.164872314.41632202.1507302294-511602913.1502378628

Despite the importance of girls' education, girls still face challenges in accessing and moving up to upper levels of education. The Malawi Demographic Health Survey (2015-16) reports that 12 percent of women have no education compared with 5 percent of their male counterparts. As evidenced by the data at primary education level, the survival rate in Standard 5 relative to Standard 8 are low and even lower for girls compared to those of boys as shown in the Figure 14 below.



Figure 14: Comparison of Survival Rate in Standards 5 and 8 between Boys and Girls in 2018

Statistics indicate that there are more male than female learners in secondary schools (Gender Party Index of 0.92). The scenario is the same in tertiary education institutions except in primary teacher education. Figure 15 below shows the enrolment disparities in TEVET. There are a number of factors that affect access to girls' education including: School infrastructure, amenities, cultural practices, early marriages, unplanned pregnancies, distance to schools and school fees.

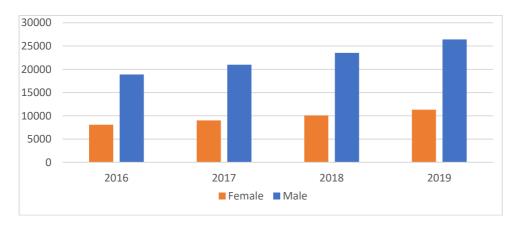


Figure 15: Enrolment disaggregated by gender for TEVET

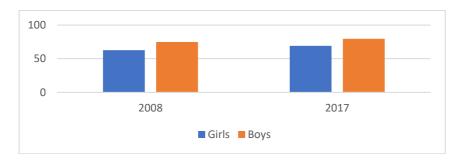
Due to climate change and other man-made related issues, Malawi has been subjected to humanitarian disasters. The dichotomy of flooding and drought conditions worsened by strong winds has caused stress among learners and teachers at all levels. Flooding conditions have not only affected school structures but where they are not destroyed, they are used as evacuation centres harbouring internally displaced communities and affecting learning because classrooms have been turned into lodging places. WASH in schools is greatly compromised due to invasion of schools by affected communities.

Quality and Relevance

- Limited capacity for inclusive education at different levels;
- Inadequate assistive devices, teaching-learning and assessment resources for learners with diverse needs;

- Inadequate supply of specialist teachers in special needs education;
- Teachers lack experience, skills and knowledge to teach diverse classes;
- Understaffing, large class sizes and inadequate numbers of classrooms that are inclusive in schools;
- Lack of adaptable curriculum methodology, teaching and learning materials to incorporate inclusive education;
- There no government owned institution that train teachers for inclusive education leading to inadequate specialized teachers to support inclusion in schools; and
- The PSLCE results show that the performance of girls in education is lower than that of boys as show in the figure 16 below.

Figure 16: PSLCE Results for girls and boys in 2008 and 2017



Governance and Management

- There is no standalone policy for Inclusive Education, and there is need to review the current inclusive education strategy and increase budget allocation for inclusive education delivery;
- There is lack of guidelines on provision of resources for inclusive education and this leads to inadequate provision of resources. For example, the school improvement grants do not have clear guidelines related to inclusive education;
- There is inconsistency in roles and deployment of special needs education teachers to support learners with special educational needs at all levels. Not all zones have resource centres for promoting inclusive education;
- Although the training and recruitment of teachers gives a 50-50 chance to both male and female teachers, retention of female teachers in rural areas is on a lower side; and
- HIV and AIDS is another cross cutting issue affecting education at all levels. There is a need to sustain the gains in management of HIV and AIDS in the education sector to avoid loss of gains in the fight against the pandemic.

3 FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

3.1 EDUCATION FINANCE OVERVIEW

The budget allocation to the education sector consists of allocations to the Ministry of Education (Vote 250), Local Councils (Vote 900 Series), and the Education Subventions (Vote 275). The budget of the Ministry of Education includes allocations of salaries for all secondary school teachers, operational budgets for Headquarters and its agencies, all secondary schools, the six education divisions, Teacher Training Colleges (TTCs) including Domasi and Nalikule Colleges of Education, and development projects at all levels, be it at primary, secondary, teacher education, and higher education. Local Councils budget caters for salaries for all primary school teachers and operational costs for all primary schools. Education subventions include all public universities in the country such as Malawi University of Business and Applied Sciences, University of Malawi, Mzuzu University, Lilongwe University of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Kamuzu University of Health Sciences, and Malawi University of Science and Technology. Education subventions also include parastatals such as Malawi National Examination Board (MANEB), National Library Services, Malawi Institute of Education, National Council for Higher Education (NCHE), Higher Education Students Loans and Grants Board (HESLGB), and Malawi University Development Programme.

The resources which are provided to the education sector mainly fall into two major categories, namely: Recurrent Budget which comprises Personal Emoluments (PE) and Other Recurrent Transaction (ORT), and Development Budget which has two parts, namely: Development Budget Part I which is donor financed, and Development Budget Part II which is financed by Government.

3.2 RECURRENT BUDGET PROVISIONS

The trend analysis in Table 5 below shows that the percentage allocation of total government recurrent expenditure towards education has been over 20 percent since 2010/11 FY. There has been an increase in government expenditure towards the education sector due to the introduction of donor-pooled resources through the Education Sector-Wide Approach (SWAp) program. The Education SWAp arrangement mandated the Government of Malawi to allocate a minimum of 20 percent of its discretionary recurrent budget towards the education sector. In order to fulfil this obligation, education sector was allocated a minimum of 23 percent and a maximum of 26 percent between 2010/11 and 2014/15 FYs. This is despite the pulling out of the Development Partners in the E-SWAp arrangement in 2013/14 FY. While there were no pooled resources from Development Partners after the suspension of E-SWAp, the Government of Malawi allocated 27 percent of its voted recurrent budget towards the education sector in 2018/19 FY.

Table 5: Total Government Recurrent Budget towards Education in (MK "000,000,000")

Recurrent Provisions	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
Total Recurrent Education	43,750	49,890	73,430	93,400	112,790	157,869	174,690	207,589	224,545
Total Voted Recurrent Allocation (excludes									
Statutory Expenditures)	182,580	194,790	321,460	386,220	495,750	582,522	666,255	788,999	840,966
% of recurrent allocation (excluding statutory expenditures) spent on									
education	24	26	23	24	23	27	26	26	27

Source: Ministry of Finance - Financial Statements

Large amount of resources allocated to the education sector under recurrent budget was for the payment of salaries for primary and secondary school teachers. Out of the MK224.5 billion recurrent budget resources allocated to the education sector in 2018/19 FY, MK144.1 billion was for payment of salaries for both primary and secondary school teachers, representing 64 percent of the total recurrent resources allocated to the sector. The non-salary allocations include for the purchase of Teaching and Learning (TLMs) amounting to MK3.16 billion for both primary and secondary schools, MK6.4 billion for the running of all secondary schools under the six education divisions, and MK9.5 Billion for running of all primary schools in the country.

As shown in Figure 17 below, the primary education recurrent unit cost has increased by 178.8 percent from MK9,186 to MK25,612 between 2013 and 2019. The largest proportion of the primary unit cost was teachers' salaries. The unit cost also includes training of primary school teachers in the nine public Teacher Training Colleges. Further, the recurrent unit cost for secondary education has increased by 151.4 percent from MK51,664 in 2013 to MK129,867 in 2017 (Figure 18). However, the unit cost for secondary dropped to MK114,815 in 2019 due to increased enrolments in the secondary schools. As is the case with the primary unit cost, a bigger proportion of the cost is for teachers' salaries in the secondary education subsector. This means that a smaller proportion is left for the day to day running of over 850 public secondary schools in the country.

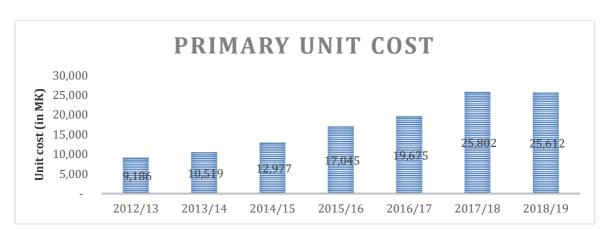
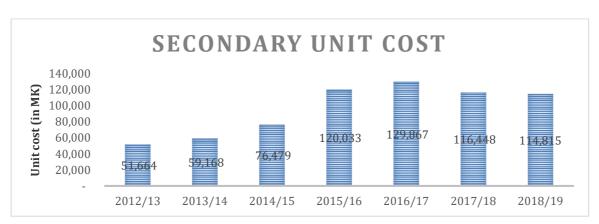


Figure 17: Trend of Primary Education Recurrent Unit Cost from 2012/13 to 2018/19





3.3 DEVELOPMENT BUDGET PROVISIONS

As shown in Table 6 below, Development Budget Part I resources have increased from MK5.6 billion in 2014/15 FY to MK35.7 billion in 2018/19 FY, representing 538 percent budget increase over the years. Similarly, Development Budget Part II resources have increased from MK2.5 billion in 2014/15 FY to MK14.4 billion in 2018/19 FY, representing 476 percent budget increase. Percentage of budget funded and spent for Development Budget Part I has been at an average of 58 percent during the period under review and the percentage of budget funded and spent for Development Budget Part II has been at an average of 61 percent. While this is the case, percentage of funding spent has been at an average of 100 percent for both Development Budget Part II and I. This entails that the education sector has been facing challenges in accessing the development budget resources despite it having the capacity to absorb the resources provided by the Government of Malawi and the DPs for spending.

Table 6: Development Budget Part I and II (MK000, 000)

	201	4/15	201	5/16	2010	5/17	201	7/18	201	8/19
Category	Dev. Budget Part I	Dev. Budget Part II								
Budget	5,600	2,500	6,561	3,600	19,735	5,960	18,000	20,700	35,652	14,400
Funding	300	2,100	6,561	2,122	19,735	1,992	6,268	9,523	16,964	11,730
Expenditure	300	2,100	6,561	2,122	19,735	1,976	6,268	9,495	16,964	11,728
% of Budget Funded	5	84	100	59	100	33	35	46	48	81
% of Budget Spent	5	84	100	59	100	33	35	46	48	81
% of Funding Spent	100	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	100

3.4 DEVELOPMENT PARTNERS FINANCING

There has been substantial support from the Development Partners that are working in the Education Sector and other domains of the social development sectors that have a bearing on education in Malawi. Between the period of 2008/09 and 2019/20 FYs, approximately US\$753 Million⁸ (MK602 billion) has been provided to the education sector by the traditional Development Partners as shown in Table 7 below. The financial support provided by the DPs targets all the sub-sectors in the education sector and at times, it is provided to two or more education sub-sectors. Table 7 below provides a summary of the DPs that have been providing financial support during the period under review.

-

⁸ Disclaimer: This figure represents what was provided for from the Donors and it is possible that other interventions may not have been included

Table 7: Key Development Partners Support to the Education Sector in Malawi between 2008/09 and 2019/20 Fys in US Dollar

Development Partner	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	Total
DFID	15,450,590	13,234,248	14,412,910	20,225,882	24,401,245	11,275,074	8,835,292	14,309,983	12,790,860	8,451,245	7,629,732	12,017,943	163,035,004
EU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,500,000	30,000,000	27,000,000	6,400,000	66,900,000
EU/Germany (GIZ)					833070.09	1173623	1353421.3	1326956.2	2713411.7	3652164.52	2658483.36	3570533.12	17,281,663
Germany (GIZ)	5561042.3	3725204.2	2552968.5	4490082.7	6539619.2	4458878.7	2664946.3	2406803	3266636.8	1725742.78	948160.68	2335739.84	40,675,825
Germany (KfW)	-	-	5,530,801	-	-	-	-	20,348	577,098	5,417,083	496,921	125,135	12,167,386
GPE	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,225,000	11,225,000	11,225,000	11,225,000	44,900,000
RNE	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,666,600	12,577,212	12,072,250	30,957,425	21,630,851	20,320,563	104,224,901
UNICEF	-	-	-	-	12,991,874	8,799,106	13,352,325	11,161,083	10,707,400	-	-	-	57,011,788
USAID	-	1,856,478	6,803,312	8,748,007	9,208,606	5,250,109	9,442,820	17,407,270	30,569,293	32,628,455	21,746,006	17,446,244	161,106,600
World Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,280,000	12,280,000	12,280,000	15,857,143	35,857,143	85,554,286
Total	21,011,632	18,815,930	29,299,992	33,463,972	53,974,414	30,956,791	42,315,405	68,489,655	99,701,949	136,337,115	109,192,297	109,298,301	752,857,453

4 STRATEGIC FRAMEWORK

This chapter sets out high level strategic priorities of the sector based on the key issues as outlined in Section 2.4. Three key thematic objectives have been developed and under each programme strategic objectives and key priority actions to be addressed between 2020 and 2030 are defined.

4.1 SECTOR STRATEGIC PRIORITIES AND OBJECTIVES

4.1.1 Vision

To be a catalyst for socio-economic development and industrial growth.

4.1.2 Mission

To provide quality and relevant education to the Malawi nation.

4.1.3 Mandate

To promote education for all people in Malawi irrespective of race, ethnicity, gender, religion, disability, or any other discriminatory characteristic.

4.1.4 Goal

To promote equitable access to education and improve relevance, quality, and governance and management of the education sector.

4.1.5 Thematic Objectives

The vision of the sector will be translated through the following three thematic objectives outlined below:

- Increase access to equitable education programs at all levels of the education system;
- Enhance the quality of learning outcomes that are relevant to Malawi's socio-economic development; and
- Strengthen effective, efficient and accountable governance and management of the education system.

The NESIP has been elaborated into sub-programmes. Each sub-programme has a general objective aligned to the thematic objectives with the priority strategic objectives. Priority actions have also been defined under each strategic objective. Table 8 below is a summary providing the strategic focus of NESIP.

Table 8: Strategic objectives

Sub-programmes	General objectives for the Sub-programme	Outcomes
ECD	Ensure equitable access to quality ECD services for children aged 5- 6.	 Increased access and delivery of ECD on an equitable basis; Improved quality of learning and teaching in ECD; and Improved governance and management of ECD.
Primary	Improve equitable access to quality learning for all children in Primary Education.	 Improved equitable, inclusive access and participation in primary education; Improved quality and relevance of teaching and learning in primary school education; and Efficient governance, management and accountability of primary education service delivery.
Out of school youth functional literacy and Complementary Basic Education (CBE)	3. Expand access and enhance utilization of basic literacy, numeracy and livelihood skills and knowledge attained by young people for effective participation in sustainable personal, community and national development.	 Improved numeracy and literacy levels of out of school young people; Improved equitable access to primary school age out of school children and youth; Improved Technical, Vocational and Livelihood (indigenous) skills for sustained self-reliance; Improved quality and relevance of education for out of school children and youth Enhanced governance and management of learning centres for out of school youth;
Adult literacy and Education	4. Reduce illiteracy and enhance skills development and education amongst adults for effective participation in personal, community and national development.	 Enhanced access to adult literacy education programmes; Improved quality and relevance of adult literacy and education programmes; and Improved coordination, management and implementation of adult literacy and education programmes.
Secondary	Increase equitable access to quality secondary education for all.	 Increased equitable access to secondary education with particular attention to girls, vulnerable groups and those from rural areas; Improved quality and relevance of secondary education; and Improved governance and management of secondary education.
Higher Education	6. Ensure access and equity, quality and relevance and effective and efficient governance and management of the Higher Education subsector.	 Increased equitable access for students in Higher Education; Improved skills, quality and relevance of Higher Education for industry or market; and Efficient and effective governance and management system established.
TEVET	7. Ensure increased equitable access to quality and governance of TEVET.	 Increased equitable access to TEVET programs that are relevant to developmental demand; Improved functional quality and relevance of the TVET education sector; and Improved governance of TEVET sub-sector.

Teacher Education	8. Increase the number of qualified teachers that contribute to the quality of primary and secondary education.	 Increased equitable and inclusive access to Teacher Education; Improved functional quality and relevant teacher training, including continuous professional development; and Improved Governance and management of Teacher Education.
Inclusive Education, Gender and other Cross Cutting issues	 Ensure that inclusive education, gender SHNHA and other crosscutting issues are integrated across all levels of the education system. 	 Improved equitable access to quality education for both male and female students and students with special needs; Improved quality of service provision in IE, Gender and other crosscutting issues; and Improved governance and management of Inclusive Education, Gender and other cross cutting issues.
System governance and management	11. Build a platform for access and equity, quality and relevance, effective and efficient governance and management of the education system.	 Improved coordination and collaboration amongst the stakeholders in the education sector; Strengthened administration, financial management and accountability for results in the education system; Improved human resource capacity; Strengthened Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation at all education levels; and Strengthened Inspectorate and advisory services.

4.2 PRIORITY ACTIONS PLANNED TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVES

This section highlights the key issues that have been prioritised under each sub-programme and the priority actions that will facilitate the achievement of set objectives for transformative improvement of the sector. Through the priority actions, key reforms that the sector is committed to undertaking are discussed.

4.2.1 Early Childhood Development

Under ECD the plan has been formulated to address the following issues:

- 1. Limited access to ECD due to limited number of ECD centres in the country;
- 2. Inadequate supply of qualified ECD caregivers;
- 3. Inadequate policy awareness and communities prioritizing ECD; and
- 4. Poor planning exacerbated by inadequate funding within the decentralized system.

General Objective: Ensure equitable access to quality ECD services for children aged 5-6.

Strategic Objective 1: Increase access to ECD services on an equity basis.

Priority Actions

i. Develop and implement an equity-based ECD delivery system with specialist support for children with special needs, including prototype designs for ECD centres that ensure safe, inclusive and effective learning environments for all, with due attention to support for children with special needs, WASH facilities and nutrition.

Strategic Objective 2: Improve quality of learning and teaching in ECD.

Priority Actions

i. Develop a harmonized ECD curriculum which supports children's holistic development, linked to the primary school curriculum, to be implemented through professional training of paid ECD practitioners.

Strategic Objective 3: Improve governance and management of ECD.

Priority Actions

- i. Develop an ECD management information system and use the data for adaptive programming;
- ii. Revise ECD Policy and structure; and
- iii. Increase funding to ECD.

4.2.2 Primary education

There are a number of issues affecting the primary education subsector, and the following issues have been prioritized:

- 1. High repetition and dropout rates resulting in low primary completion rate girls being lower than boys;
- 2. Inadequate number of primary schools resulting in long distances for learners and inadequate classrooms within schools;
- 3. Limitations in the curriculum relevance;

- 4. Inadequate textbooks and supporting teaching and learning materials;
- 5. High absenteeism of teachers and low teacher morale and motivation;
- 6. Low quality of teaching and assessment;
- 7. High pupil qualified teacher ratio and inefficient deployment of teachers;
- 8. Low capacity in school management and leadership is also affecting delivery of education;
- 9. School supervision, advisory and inspection support is inadequate;
- 10. Gaps in data accuracy, reporting, and utilization at all levels;
- 11. Low and irregular School Improvement Grants;
- 12. Low community participation in the critical school issues beyond bricks and sand;
- 13. Low value attachment to education as opposed to cultural activities by parents;
- 14. High learner absenteeism; and
- 15. Low learning outcomes.

In the next ten years, the key areas of focus will be to improve the learning outcomes including, addressing the issues of teachers, learning environment and strengthening the systems for assessing learning outcomes.

General Objective: Improve equitable access to quality learning for all children in Primary Education.

Strategic Objective 1: Improve equitable access to primary education (entry on age and completion) and participation in inclusive primary education.

- i. Develop a realistic and costed investment and implementation plan to expand access to school infrastructure based on the needs (addressing districts/intra- district disparities) and an agreed minimum package adhering to Safer School Construction guidelines through decentralized and cost-effective approaches;
- ii. Enforce low-cost community-led classroom construction with quality control from district supported by EIMU;
- iii. Enforce the implementation of compulsory basic education to ensure the enrolment at the right age and retention for all children;
- iv. Strengthen the provision of integrated services in primary school (health, nutrition, psychosocial support, physical education and sports, safety etc.) in collaboration with community and intersectoral partners;
- v. Enhance provision of school health and nutrition services to increase access; and
- vi. Improve teachers and learners attendance and time-on-task.

Strategic Objective 2: Improve quality and relevance of teaching and learning in primary education.

Priority Actions

- i. Strengthen National Assessment Frameworks;
- ii. Provide high quality and relevant curriculum;
- iii. Resource schools with adequate and appropriate teaching and learning materials (TLMs) for all (addressing districts / intra- district disparities) while enforcing utilisation of the TLMs and promoting use of locally available resources, including promotion of use of mother tongue;
- iv. Enhance learner outcome through the use of ICT enabled pedagogy;
- v. Develop, enforce, monitor and review of quality assurance mechanisms;
- vi. Strengthen school supervision, advisory and inspection for improving learning outcomes;
- vii. Strengthen evidence-based decision making in primary education;
- viii. Provide accessible CPD to teachers and ensure that they are applying evidence based practice in instruction to reach all learners;
- ix. Increase the direct funding to schools and adjust it to be needs-based; and
- x. Promote performance appraisal system at all levels to ensure improved learning achievement.

Strategic Objective 3: Improve governance, management and accountability of primary education service delivery.

Priority Actions

- i. Strengthen capacities of school management and governing bodies to enhance the quality of teaching and learning;
- ii. Promote private public partnership in primary school education delivery;
- iii. Rationalize teacher deployment to achieve minimum pupil teacher ratio at every school (addressing districts/ intra- district disparities including gender balance);
- iv. Review remoteness allowance so that it is attached to schools and not to individual teachers; and
- v. Improve coordination and information sharing between district councils, Ministry of Local Government and MoE.
- 4.2.3 Out-of-School Youth Functional Literacy and Complementary Basic Education General Objective: Expand access and enhance utilization of basic literacy, numeracy and livelihood skills and knowledge attained by young people for effective participation in sustainable personal, community and national development.

4.2.3.1 Out of School Youth Functional Literacy

There are a number of issues affecting out of school youth subsector, and the following issues have been prioritized:

- 1. Out of School Youth Functional Literacy Program is not a national programme and remains underfunded.
- 2. High students' absenteeism especially during lean period as learners have to meet their livelihood needs as most of them are parents.
- 3. Poor quality of inspection and supervision of all OSY programmes.
- 4. Lack of greater recognition, legal, policy and strategic alignment.
- 5. Low alignment to the labour market
- 6. Weak governance and management of the program.

Strategic Objective 1: Improving numeracy and literacy levels of out of school young people.

Priority Actions

- i. Finalize and print the Out of School Functional Literacy Curriculum;
- ii. Strengthen the provision of Out of School Functional Literacy through improved quality of teaching and adequate digitalized teaching and learning materials;
- iii. Institutionalize the out of school functional literacy component in the youth department under the Ministry of Youth and its inclusion in as a sub-programme in the national budget.

Strategic Objective 2: Improve provision of integrated services to the youth.

Priority Actions

i. Review and implement Integrated package for Youth to reflect the needs of youth of different ages and prior knowledge and skills.

Strategic Objective 3: Improve Technical, Vocational and Livelihood (indigenous) skills for sustained self-reliance

Priority Actions

- i. Facilitate provision of Vocational Technical and Livelihood Skills to functional literacy graduates;
- ii. Facilitate provision of start-up tools and capital for these graduates; and
- iii. Facilitate provision of Business Advisory Services.

4.2.3.2 Complementary Basic Education

The out of school children intervention aims at addressing the following issues:

- 1. Programme content on livelihoods is not fully taught due to lack of TLMs, hence skills acquired are not linked to the market demands;
- 2. Facilitators lack adequate training to effectively deliver the programme and this is exacerbated by limited teaching and learning materials;
- 3. Lack of updated implementation guidelines and established positions to deliver the CBE programme at district and community level is affecting delivery of the programme;
- 4. CBE is not fully decentralized, hence limiting its effectiveness and efficiency;
- 5. There is weak or nonexistence of inspection and supervisory services on CBE; and
- 6. Lack of standard guidelines of governance and management of learning centres.

Strategic Objective 1: Improve equitable access to primary school age out of school children and youth.

- i. Expand equitable CBE to all districts; and
- ii. Strengthen data and evidence to capture out of school children.

Strategic Objective 2: Improve quality and relevance of education for out of school children and youth.

Priority Actions

- i. Strengthen the provision of CBE programmes through improved quality of teaching and adequate digitalized teaching and learning materials; and
- ii. Review CBE package to reflect the needs of children of different ages and prior knowledge and skills.

Strategic objective 3: Strengthen governance and management of learning centres for out of school children and youth

Priority Actions

- i. Develop standard guidelines on governance and management of learning centres;
- ii. Strengthen coordination mechanism among stakeholders including community participation in programmes implementation; and
- iii. Review CBE package to reflect the needs of children of different ages and prior knowledge and skills.
- iv. Develop and implement CBE policy.

4.2.4 Adult Literacy

In Adult Literacy, the following are the key priority issues to be addressed:

- 1. Less men than women attend adult literacy classes due to, among others, cultural barriers;
- 2. There is low participation of people with disabilities attributable to lack of appropriate infrastructure and learning materials and encouragement for their participation;
- 3. The quality of adult literacy is compromised by high attrition rate of instructors, who are undertrained and operate on a voluntary basis with little supervision or advisory support;
- 4. Shortage of staff at all levels including at district and central levels;
- 5. High absenteeism and dropout of learners;
- 6. Learning materials are inadequate and outdated, and the curriculum is not aligned to prevailing needs of learners;
- 7. Funding allocated to the central government for adult literacy has not been flowing efficiently to district councils;
- 8. Laws and regulations related to adult literacy are not widely known; and
- 9. Inadequate financial and material support.

General Objective: Reduce illiteracy and enhance skills development and education amongst adults for effective participation in personal, community and national development

Strategic Objectives 1: Enhance access to adult literacy and education programmes.

- i. Open more Adult literacy and Education centres;
- ii. Sensitize communities on availability of adult literacy and education centres in their communities;
- iii. Promote linkages between adult literacy and education and the formal education sector; and
- iv. Introduce and promote innovative approaches integrating adult literacy and education into livelihoods.

Strategic Objectives 2: Enhance relevance and quality of adult literacy and education programmes.

Priority Actions

- i. Provide adequate training to instructors;
- ii. Professionalize adult educators; and
- iii. Provide adequate teaching and learning materials to ALE centres.

Strategic Objectives 3: Improve coordination, management and implementation of adult literacy and education programmes.

Priority Actions

- i. Promote and strengthen adult literacy and education coordination structures at community, district, and national levels;
- ii. Develop and implement innovative ways to increase resources; and
- iii. Integrate the Adult Literacy management information system into EMIS.

4.2.5 Secondary Education

Secondary education has the following priority issues to be addressed:

- 1. Inadequate secondary schools affecting access to secondary education;
- 2. High cost of secondary education for learners, limiting access especially by OVCs;
- 3. Less females enrolled in secondary schools due to higher female dropout than male;
- 4. Access for students with SNE is affected by limited specialist teachers and relevant teaching and learning materials;
- 5. Low quality school leadership and management;
- 6. Low learning outcomes exacerbated by institutionalised inequalities in secondary schools (convention CDSS and open school systems);
- 7. Inadequate number of qualified teachers specially on Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics(STEM), Sports and Talent in Secondary;
- 8. Low quality of teaching and assessment in secondary schools;
- 9. Limited teaching and learning resources, ICT, and inadequate infrastructure for the curriculum offered with most CDSS' not having science laboratories and/or workshops;
- 10. Teachers are not systematically deployed and promoted;
- 11. Limitations in the relevance of the secondary school curriculum;
- 12. Limited School inspection, supervision and advisory support;
- 13. Lack of decentralisation of functions in secondary education is affecting its efficiency and effectiveness; and
- 14. Limited school governance and accountability including inadequate district level capacity to monitor schools.

Between 2020-2030, the secondary education will focus on increasing access to secondary education and transition from primary to secondary with a long-term view of having free and compulsory secondary education. The plan will focus on infrastructure development, improving supply of TLMs, improving the capacity of teachers with specific emphasis on STEM subjects, and decentralisation of the secondary sub-sector level to improve efficiency and effectiveness.

General Objective: Increase equitable access to quality secondary education for all.

Strategic objective 1: Increase access and equity to secondary education for all eligible students, with particular focus on girls, vulnerable groups and other categories of students that find access difficult, including those travelling longer distances in rural areas.

Priority Actions

- i. Expand secondary school infrastructure to improve access taking into account gender and SNE learners:
- ii. Expand ODeL for secondary education; and
- iii. Expand access to secondary education for vulnerable boys and girls.

Strategic objective 2: Improve the quality and relevance of secondary education.

Priority Actions

- i. Review and revise curriculum implementation guidelines and practice;
- ii. Improve student qualified teacher ratio with emphasis on STEM and supply of TLMs; and
- iii. Design and implement a national Continuous Professional Development (CPD) model that operationalizes the CPD National Framework (2018).

Strategic objective 3: Improve governance and management of secondary education by strengthening leadership capacities at school, cluster and local council levels for improved learning outcomes.

Priority Actions

- i. Decentralise secondary school subsector;
- ii. Establish a school-based data collection and management system that enables school-level accountability and availability of appropriate and timely data for sector oversight;
- iii. Develop and implement annual SSIP jointly with school personnel, students and the community in support of improved learning outcomes;
- iv. Review and implement a secondary education quality assurance strategy and practices to better respond to the low-resource context of secondary education and empowerment of schools and clusters to better contribute to the continuous quality assurance process;
- v. Institute standardised public financial management practice and monitor compliance to quarterly report on all financial revenues and expenditures through standardised templates and are held accountable to the Board of Governors and the education sector; and
- vi. Strengthen school supervision, advisory and inspection to improve learning outcomes.

4.2.6 Higher Education

In Higher education, the following are the key priority issues to be addressed:

- 1. Low access for secondary graduates to higher education due to limited space; lack of ODL / e-learning programmes; high cost of higher education and loan scheme inefficiencies; and Low private sector engagement;
- 2. Most female students are not able to effectively compete for universities entry and there is lack of bridging programmes for vulnerable learners;
- 3. Quality and accreditation standards for universities are not effectively monitored and

- there is no common performance management, administration system and governance standards across the various universities;
- 4. Lecturers are not always appropriately qualified with most universities not meeting the 30% minimum for PhD staff, except for the University of Malawi;
- 5. Lack of quality and relevant research programmes contributing to the socio-economic development of the country;
- 6. Lack of adequate standard teaching and learning infrastructure including for special needs;
- 7. Low alignment to industry needs with minimal industry consultations in curriculum design is affecting the relevance of some of the programmes; and
- 8. Absence of Higher National Qualifications Framework to align the delivery of local context and international standards.

Access to higher education is still very low with quite a significant number of students who qualify to be enrolled in higher education institution not being enrolled. Between 2020 and 2030, the education sector will focus on increasing access to higher education.

General Objective: Ensure access and equity, quality and relevance and effective and efficient governance and management of the Higher Education subsector.

Strategic objective 1: Increase equitable access for students in Higher Education.

Priority Actions

- i. Expand learning space in Higher Education, including virtual learning space, to increase transition from Secondary Education, with particular attention to access for disadvantaged students and females;
- ii. Increase access through the construction and rehabilitation of universities and implementation of a National ODEL Policy;
- iii. Introduce bridging programmes and scholarships for female students and disadvantaged students, especially in STEM programmes;
- iv. Establish inclusive education facilities; and
- v. Reform and disseminate selection procedures from the perspective of inclusive education coupled with a career guidance programme for all schools.

Strategic objective 2: Improve skills, quality and relevance of Higher Education for industry or market

- i. Enhance the interface between industry, government and Higher Education institutions to enhance research-driven knowledge development, increase the quality and relevance of competency-based programmes and support economic growth;
- ii. Build capacity in pedagogical skills for lecturers in Higher Education institutions;
- iii. Promote business, innovation and technological incubation centres to increase the number of entrepreneurship-driven graduate and establish centres of excellence;
- iv. Establish quality assurance systems including quality assurance units in higher education institutions;
- v. Develop a higher education qualification framework for external and internal quality assurance for all Higher Education institutions; and
- vi. Establish a research policy and strengthen research capacity, including research to inform evidence-based policies in education.

Strategic objective 3: Establish an efficient and effective governance and management system.

Priority Actions

- i. Develop policy and legislative frameworks to diversify the resource base for Higher Education, supported by PPPs;
- ii. Operationalize newly established universities that were delinked from UNIMA;
- iii. Finalize the Higher Education Bill, including reference to the need for Boards of Governors for TTIs and the development of a national qualifications framework, communication strategy and establishment of placement Board;
- iv. Implement a resource mobilization strategy, encourage self-generation of resources by Higher Education institutions
- v. Develop and operationalize guidelines on provision of student accommodation by private proprietors;
- vi. Finalize and operationalize the Higher Education levy; and
- vii. Enhance cooperation between industry, government, development partners and higher education institutions.

4.2.7 Technical Entrepreneurial Vocation Education and Training (TEVET).

The priority issues to be addressed under TEVET are:

- 1. Low access to TEVET programs;
- 2. Shortage of qualified instructors in technical colleges;
- 3. Old equipment that may not be relevant to economic demands;
- 4. Mismatch between the programmes being offered and labour market demands;
- 5. Lack of TEVET programs in primary schools coupled with dwindling number of the already few schools offering TEVET;
- 6. Outdated TEVET Act; and
- 7. Inadequate participation of private companies.

In the next 10 years, the TEVET subsector will focus on increasing access to quality TEVET programmes relevant to the market skills needs.

General Objective: Ensure increased equitable access to quality and governance of TEVET.

Strategic Objective 1: Improve equitable access to TEVET programs.

Priority Actions

- i. Construct additional Community Technical Colleges and Skills Development Centres, and rehabilitate existing TEVET structures;
- ii. Develop TEVET resource mobilisation strategy;
- iii. Introduce ODeL in TEVET;
- iv. Increase number of female students in TEVET programs;
- v. Increase number of vulnerable and marginalised students accessing TEVET programs; and
- vi. Establish public private partnership in TEVET.

Strategic Objective 2: Enhance quality assurance and quality of TEVET programmes.

- i. Establish TEVET examination board;
- ii. Implement Recognition of Prior Learning Guidelines in TEVET;
- iii. Establish a technical teacher training college and provide pre-service training;

- iv. Develop TEVET quality assurance system;
- v. Review TEVET Curriculum;
- vi. Provide Continuous Professional Development in TEVET;
- vii. Conduct TEVET sector function review;
- viii. Introduce Diplomas in TEVET trades; and
- ix. Promote business, innovation and technological incubation.

Strategic Objective 3: Improve governance and management of TEVET institutions.

Priority Actions

- i. Build Capacity of TEVET institutions on governance and management;
- ii. Establish TEVET Management Information System;
- iii. Review TEVET Act and Policy;
- iv. Review Malawi TEVET Apprenticeship System; and
- v. Establish/review TEVET functional management support systems.

Strategic Objective 4: Promote Research and Development in TEVET

Priority Actions

- i. Enhance capacity in research and development in TEVET; and
- ii. Enhance and utilise the labour market assessment survey to align to labour market demands.

4.2.8 Teacher Education

Teacher education has prioritized the following issues:

- 1. Female enrolment in TTIs is low and special needs trainees lack necessary materials to facilitate their learning;
- 2. Inadequate number of teachers trained to address the prevailing high pupil qualified teacher ratio especially in rural schools;
- 3. Limitations in the relevance of pre-service teacher training curriculum to large classes in rural areas:
- 4. Underqualified TTC tutors with limited primary education pedagogical skills;
- 5. Inadequate teacher education management information system to inform plans and teacher development support;
- 6. Inadequate inspection (external evaluation) and advisory support to teacher education institutions:
- 7. Weak internal evaluation mechanisms in Teacher training institutions
- 8. Poor staff management;
- 9. Inadequate CPD and in-service provisions for instructional improvement; and
- 10. Limited availability of data for evidence based teacher education decision-making process.

The demand for teachers in the education system will continue to grow and this necessitates training of more teachers to reduce the current learner-qualified teacher ratio. Between, 2020-2030, the education sector will focus on training more teachers to improve learning outcomes at all levels. Furthermore, the plan will also upgrade the entry qualification of primary school teachers from certificate to diploma and degree levels.

General Objective: Increase the number of qualified teachers that contribute to the quality of primary and secondary education.

Strategic Objective 1: Ensure that Teacher Education institutions create sufficient learning space to keep up with education sector needs.

Priority Actions

- i. Increase the number of teacher trainers in TTIs;
- ii. Institutionalise alternative modes of teacher training such as ODL;
- iii. Expand and rehabilitate physical infrastructure of TTIs, TDCs, INSET Centres and Demonstration Schools;
- iv. Implement recruitment procedures that ensure equity in enrolment;
- v. Establish Teacher Training Institute of Inclusive Education; and
- vi. Expand the resource base for teacher education through innovative approaches such as Public Private Partnership to increase access.

Strategic Objective 2: Provide quality and relevant teacher training, including continuous professional development.

Priority Actions

- i. Improve capacity of teacher trainers at all levels;
- ii. Improve teacher education and development curricula;
- iii. Strengthen external and internal evaluation and advisory support to teacher training institutions;
- iv. Review and implement NSTED and CPD framework;
- v. Introduce Diploma and Degree certifications for primary school teachers;
- vi. Strengthen CPD and in-service provision for instructional improvement in TTIs;
- vii. Institutionalize STEM, Research, ICT Science and Technology in Teachers Development and Curriculum Development; and
- viii. Provide relevant teaching and learning materials for use in TTCs and TTIs.

Strategic Objective 3: Strengthen governance and management of Teacher Education.

- i. Strengthen civic and community engagement in all teacher training institutions;
- Enforce implementation of policies and strategies that relate to governance and management including the Education Act, National Education Policy, National Strategy for Teacher Education and Development, Continuous Professional Development Framework for Teachers and Teacher Educators and the National Standards for Teacher Education;
- iii. Develop a comprehensive monitoring and evaluation framework including TEMIS linked to the overall EMIS;
- iv. Improve management and coordination of departments and institutions involved in teacher education and development; and
- ix. Put in place quality assurance mechanisms at TTIs and regularly conduct internal and external evaluations to ensure attainment of the National Standards of Teacher Education.

4.2.9 Inclusive Education, Gender and other Cross Cutting issues

General Objective: Ensure that inclusive education, gender, SHNHA and other crosscutting issues are integrated across all levels of the education system.

Strategic Objective 1: Improve access and equity to quality education through the implementation of inclusive education, gender integrated SHNHA and other crosscutting issues in education service delivery.

Priority Actions

- i. Promote access to education for learners with special needs through more resource centres and children assessment;
- ii. Promote nutritional status of school-going children at ECD, CBE, Primary and secondary education levels;
- iii. Enhance the implementation of gender, child protection and safety at all levels in the education sector; and
- iv. Finalize the development of Education in Emergencies (EiE)strategy and facilitate the implementation of the EiE programmes.

Strategic Objective 2: Improve the quality of service provision in IE, gender and other crosscutting issues.

Priority Actions

- i. Improve capacity for inclusive education in the education sector among specialist teachers and classroom teachers, head teachers and education officials at national, regional and local level;
- ii. Promote sign language, braille and communication skills of teachers;
- iii. Improve skills to teachers on maintenance of assistive devices for learners with special educational needs:
- iv. Promote CPDs for teachers on the use of inclusive education tools in primary education;
- v. Ensure provision of IE specialised teachers and TLMs;
- vi. Strengthen the implementation of school health, HIV & AIDS, WASH, SRHR, menstrual hygiene management among school going children and teachers at all levels; and
- vii. Promote physical education and sports amongst learners at all levels of the education sector.

Strategic Objective 3: Improve governance and management of inclusive education, gender and other cross cutting issues.

Priority Actions

- i. Build capacity of SNE directorate at all levels;
- ii. Develop and implement Inclusive Education Policy;
- iii. Implement and review the National Inclusive Education Strategy to focus on quick win approaches;
- iv. Develop an investment plan for the implementation of the policy on Inclusive Education;
- v. Establish networking, coordination and collaboration of players in inclusive education;
- vi. Implement and review the National Girls Education Strategy to focus on quick wins approaches; and
- vii. Increase resources for inclusive education.

4.2.10 System governance and management

System governance and management priority issues are as below:

- 1. Poor timely data and information, including inadequate information on the effectiveness of reforms and the costs and returns on investments in operational programming;
- 2. Inadequate alignment between central and decentral levels of government, with inadequate communication in the implementation of decentralisation, and accountability and performance management recognised in policies but not enacted in practice;
- 3. Limited awareness on policies, policies are not coherently linked, roles and responsibilities are ambiguous, and communication and information sharing are weak;
- 4. There is no regulatory body governing registration and professional conduct of teachers:
- 5. Weak implementation of plans due to weak capacity and inefficiencies;
- 6. Weak coordination and collaboration among stakeholders in the education sector especially at Ministerial level;
- 7. Lack of adequate and relevant infrastructure, machinery as well as human capacity at MANEB to provide quality examination and assessment services matching with changes in curricular and assessment at primary and secondary levels; and
- 8. Lack of adequate and relevant infrastructure, machinery as well as human resource capacity at MIE to effectively deliver its education system support mandated areas of curriculum development, professional development of personnel, research and educational materials development.

A number of lessons have been learnt during the implementation period of the Malawi Capacity Development Strategy and Plan including:

- Fully embedding the capacity building priority strategies in the education sector plan, besides having a comprehensive strategic plan is important to ensure implementation and resourcing of the planned interventions;
- Leadership capacity at all levels including local levels is important for effective implementation of policies and plans. The MESIP and ESIM projects have demonstrated the importance of leadership and how it can systematically be done; and
- Lessons learnt from the primary subsector decentralisation are informing decentralization at secondary subsector level.

These lessons have informed the strategic objectives and their respective priority actions as outlined below:

General Objective: Build a platform for access and equity, quality and relevance, effective and efficient governance and management of the education system.

Strategic Objective 1: Improve coordination and collaboration among stakeholders in the education sector.

- i. Strengthen communication, coordination and cooperation between the MoE, line ministries, departments, development partners and all other partners within the parameters of the NESIP 2020-2030:
- ii. Enhance functionality of coordination structures (SWG, TWGs, and inter-ministerial committees);

- iii. Conduct functional review of Ministries, Departments, and Agencies in the education sector; and
- iv. Develop and implement communication strategy for the sector.

Strategic Objective 2: Strengthen administration, financial management and accountability in the education system.

Priority Actions

- i. Strengthen policies and legislation on lines of accountability among different levels of the education system and design;
- ii. Implement mechanisms to improve management, financial management and the flow of funds from the centre to different levels of the education system; and
- iii. Develop and implement ICT policy and strategy to improve capacity and efficiency.

Strategic Objective 3: Improve human resource capacity and management.

Priority Actions

- i. Establish Teachers' Council;
- ii. Develop and implement performance and change management strategies;
- iii. Enhance demand driven recruitment career progression, training, and other motivation strategies to attract, retain and capacitate qualified teachers and personnel in the system; and
- iv. Review and develop the Capacity Development Strategy 2013 and the MOE Service Charter (including decentral levels) for reforms to address administrative and service delivery inefficiencies.

Strategic objective 4: Strengthen planning, monitoring and evaluation at all education levels.

Priority Actions

- i. Review, develop, disseminate, implement and monitor result oriented policies and programs;
- ii. Strengthen the capacity of management and planning function for effective evidence based decision making; and
- iii. Strengthen and harmonise subsector information management systems to be under one EMIS and ensure timely data availability to inform implementation and decision making.

Strategic objective 5: Strengthen inspectorate and advisory services.

- i. Develop, enforce, monitor and review quality assurance mechanisms;
- ii. Enhance systems for assessment of learning outcomes;
- iii. Build capacity for inspectors and advisors:
- iv. Develop National Qualification Framework;
- v. Build the capacity of MIE and MANEB.

5 IMPLEMENTATION, MONITORING AND EVALUATION OF THE NESIP

The ESA (2019) and NESP Review report highlighted that the main challenges during the previous sector plan included limited implementation, inadequate capacity, over ambitious targets, and inadequate monitoring and evaluation. In cognisance of aforementioned challenges, the NESIP 2020-2030 has taken into account the existing capacities of the sector, and set realistic targets within the expected resource envelope to achieve the desired results. The current monitoring and evaluation has been strengthened to effectively track progress.

5.1 MANAGEMENT MECHANISMS FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE NESIP

The NESIP focuses on high level strategies that will be implemented at national, district, institutional, and community level. MoE will lead the implementation of the plan with support from all stakeholders in the education sector. All stakeholders in the sector will be required to adapt to the changing environment that will be encountered during implementation.

At national level, the plan will be implemented through the Education Sector Working Group, Technical Working Group, Educational Development Partners Group, and Inter-ministerial coordination mechanisms. All these structures are already operational within the education sector at national level. District Education Divisions will continue playing their roles until all secondary schools have been fully decentralised. The SWAP arrangement will continue to be the useful implementation approach during the implementation of the plan. The NESIP will be implemented through medium term 5 year strategic documents.

At district level, the district councils will lead the implementation of the NESIP. The councils will be required to develop education plans in tandem with NESIP. The district will be responsible for taking the plan down to school and community levels for implementation of community based strategies. Both public and private education institutions/schools will be required to realign their strategies to this plan. These plans shall be developed as a soon as this NESIP becomes effective.

5.2 PRINCIPAL ACTORS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

This plan has been developed with full participation of all relevant stakeholders in the sector for ownership. The main stakeholders are MoE, other Government Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDA) including Ministry of Gender, Community Development and Social Welfare, Ministry of Labour, Ministry of Local Government, Ministry of Youth and Sports, Ministry of Information, Ministry of Civic Education and National Unity, Ministry of Health,, Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Economic Planning, Development and Public Sector Reforms, National Commission for Science and Technology, MIE, MANEB, and Local Councils and Public Universities. Development Partners, CSOs, local NGO and FBOs were also consulted.

The Ministry of Education will be responsible for coordination, implementation and reviews of the NESIP. All other Government MDAs will implement the NESIP within their mandates; and Development Partners, CSOs, NGOs and FBO will cooperate and be responsible for supporting the implementation of the NESIP.

5.3 COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATION STRATEGY

A communication and information strategy will be developed to guide information flow among stakeholders at all levels within the sector. Communication of NESIP to all program implementing partners and stakeholders will use clear and logical statements to have clear understanding and a consensus about the objectives to be achieved, what will be implemented and over what timescale. Bottom up and top down approaches will be used to ensure constant flow of information and feedback from all stakeholders in the education structure.

Specific M&E Information Portal will be developed to provide an online content on the implementation progress and achievement of the NESIP.

5.4 RISKS AND ASSUMPTIONS

Education service delivery implementation is affected by various factors including the performance of the overall economy. The NESIP 2020-2030 has been developed with an assumption of a stable political and macro-economic environment.

Tables 9 and 10 summarise the main risks associated with each of the sector strategic priorities and each of the sector outcomes, and assess both the likelihood (L) of the risk materialising and the potential impact (I) that the risk would have on achieving the outcome. The combination of likelihood and impact provides an overall (O) assessment of the risk, where a score of 5 represents the most serious level of risk and 1 showing the lowest level of risks.

Table 9: Risk assessment explanation

		Potential	Medium impact	High
	<u> </u>	т.	M 1	TT' . 1.
	Low	1	2	3
Likelihood of occurring	Medium	2	3	4
	High	3	4	5

5.4.1 Overall summary of risks

The overall risk assessment for the NESIP is <u>MEDIUM</u>. This is based on an aggregation of risks contained in the following tables. The more major risks (rated 4) are associated with Sub programmes: 1 (ECD), 2 (Primary), 5 (Secondary) and 8 (Teacher Development).

5.4.2 Risk matrix

There are a number of risks that apply to more than one outcome and therefore the risks of that nature have the potential to significantly affect the delivery of education services and the extent to which the aspirations of the NESIP will be met. The foremost of these generic risks are given in Table 10. The specific outcomes to which these apply are stated and these are factored into the overall assessment of risk in combination with the outcome-specific risks identified in Table 11.

Table 10: Generic Risks Affecting Multiple Outcomes

#	Identified risk		Severity		Sub	Mitigation strategies
		Likelihood	Impact	Overall rate	programmes affected	
1	Low levels of motivation and remuneration of primary/secondary teachers, caregivers	M	Н	4	1,2,5	Payments and incentives to teachers increased.
2	Financial resources are constrained and insufficient to fully fund the NESIP, resulting in partial and potentially inequitable distribution of benefits	Н	Н	5	All	Mobilise more resources to support the education sector including the private sector.
3	Decisions on prioritisation of investments in light of constrained resources (Risk 2 above) are politically driven rather than evidence driven	М	М	3	All	Availability of evidence, including value for money.
4	MOE and all education institutions are unable to develop and mobilise quickly the required changes to the processing and measurement of key composite indicators to enable more effective monitoring of the NESIP	M	L	2	All, especially quality related outcomes	Technical support for improved data collection and management.
5	Limited inter-ministerial coordination on cross-cutting issues (e.g. gender, health, employment, environment) leads to inefficient implementation	M	M	3	All	Systems strengthened for inter-ministry and intra-agency cooperation through regular coordination meetings and steering groups.
6	Limited coordination of development partner activities	L	L	1	All	Close coordination of development partners' inputs allows for improved coverage and overall effectiveness.
7	DPs and all education stakeholders including all district levels do not align with the NESIP	M	M	3	All	Improved communication of NESIP, including redacted versions specifically addressing district-level issues. Improved liaison between MOE and Local Government. DEO training and support in education planning.
8	Natural disasters including floods, earthquakes and droughts affect learning	M	M	3	All	Promote disaster-risk reduction, resilience and well-coordinated disaster response to school based hazards. Construct resilient school structures.
9	Covid 19 negatively affects learning and the most vulnerable children including girls	L	Н	3	All	Building capacity among communities to respond to COVID or similar pandemics in future. Promotion of other modes of education delivery including ODEL.
10	Students/Teachers demonstrations in schools and universities leading to destruction of property and disruption of learning	L	L	1	All	Train school management on leadership and conflict resolution.
11	High population growth negatively affects the economy and access to quality education	Н	Н	5	All	Promotion of girl child education and SRH.

Table 11: Outcome-specific Risks

General objectives for the Sub-	Sector outcome	Identified risks	Se	verity of risl	ζ	Mitigation strategy	
programme			Likelihood	Impact	Overall rate		
Ensure equitable access to quality ECD services for children aged 5- 6 years.	Increased access and delivery of ECD on an equitable basis; Improved quality of learning and teaching in ECD; and Improved governance and management of ECD.	Insufficient caregiver competency; Insufficient public funds to effectively support centres to maintain quality Failure to attract and retain suitable teaching staff; Lack of teaching and learning resources; Quality of ECD is low and fails to provide desired levels of readiness.	Н	М	4	 Diversify provision to include formal public schools, private schools and community approaches; Attract qualified caregivers by providing pay incentives; and Increase funding to ECD. 	
Improve equitable access to quality learning for all children in Primary Education.	1. Improved equitable, inclusive access and participation in primary education; 2. Improved quality and relevance of teaching and learning in primary school education; and 3. Efficient governance, management and accountability of primary education service delivery.	Learners continue to drop out; GER continues to be high, repetition continues at existing levels; Well-qualified teachers including female teachers do not take posts in rural areas; Learning achievement for most vulnerable groups remains low; Inadequate classrooms.	Н	М	4	 Expand access to school infrastructure based on the needs; Enforce the implementation of compulsory basic education to ensure the enrolment for all children; Strengthen the provision of integrated services in primary school (health, nutrition, psychosocial support, physical education and sports, safety etc.) in collaboration with community and inter-sectoral partners; Strengthen National Assessment Frameworks; Provide high quality curriculum and resource schools with adequate and appropriate teaching and learning materials for all while promoting use of locally available resources; Increase the direct funding to schools and adjust it to be needs-based; Incentives to attract and retain teachers (including female teachers) in rural school; and Improve teachers and learner's attendance and time-on-task. 	

3. Expand access and enhance utilization of basic literacy, numeracy and livelihood skills and knowledge attained by young people for effective participation in sustainable personal, community and national development.	 Improved numeracy and literacy levels of out of school young people; Improved livelihood skills for out of school children; and Enhanced governance and management of learning centres for out of school youth. 	Misalignment of curriculum to out of school children's needs Inadequate and underqualified teachers for out of school youth and CBE programmes In adequate teaching and learning materials	M M	 Strengthen data and evidence to capture out of school children. Strengthen the provision of CBE and youth programmes through improved quality of teaching and adequate digitalized teaching and learning materials Review out of school youth and CBE package to reflect the needs of children of different ages and prior knowledge and skills. Strengthen coordination mechanism among stakeholders including community participation in programmes implementation;
4. Reduce illiteracy and enhance skills development and education amongst adults for effective participation in personal, community and national development.	Enhanced access to adult literacy education programmes; Improved quality and relevance of adult literacy and education programmes; and Improve coordination, management and implementation of adult literacy and education programmes.	 Inadequate number of qualified instructors In adequate teaching and learning materials Insufficient demand for classes 	M M	 Promote linkages between adult literacy and education to formal education sector and livelihoods; Provide adequate training and incentives to literacy instructors Promote and strengthen adult literacy and education coordination structures at community, district, and national levels;
5. Increase access to quality secondary education for all.	1. Increased access to secondary education with particular attention to rural areas; 2. Improved functional quality assurance and quality of secondary education; and 3. Improved governance and management of secondary education.	 High teacher attrition and low teacher motivation Not being able to attract high quality teachers Inadequate schools and infrastructure particularly in rural areas Inadequate teaching and learning materials More skilled teachers move to better paying private sector jobs Cost of schooling limits the most vulnerable access 	н м	 Expand secondary school infrastructure to improve access including teacher accommodation especially in rural areas; Review existing bursary support and expand the targeted financial support for vulnerable girls and boys; Improve student qualified teacher ratio with emphasis on STEM and supply of TLMs; Improve teacher motivation and retention.
6. Ensure access and equity, quality and relevance, and effective and efficient governance and	 Increased equitable access for students in Higher Education; Improved skills, quality and relevance of Higher 	Lack of infrastructure and resources Low market /industry linked programmes in universities	M M	 Expand learning space in Higher Education, including virtual learning space; Introduce scholarships for female students and disadvantaged students, especially in STEM programmes; with relevant bridging causes;

management, of the Higher Education subsector.	Education for industry or market; and 3. Efficient and effective governance and management system established.	 Insufficient students exit secondary school with requisite grades for admission to HEIs Insufficient financial resources; costs too high for poor students Roll-out of ODeL and modular course options insufficient or too slow 		 Enhance the interface between industry, government and Higher Education institutions; Develop policy and legislative frameworks to diversify the resource base for Higher Education, supported by PPPs; including guidelines on provision of student accommodation by private proprietors.
7. Ensure increased equitable access to quality and governance of TEVET.	Increased equitable access to TEVET programs that are relevant to developmental demand; Improved functional quality and relevance of the TEVET education sector; and Improved governance of TEVET sub-sector.	Labour market information either not available or not utilised, resulting in failure to effectively link course content and delivery to job market Engagement with business and industry is weak Low public perceptions of TEVET as a preferred option	M M	 Links to labour market signalling/observatory established; Communication and public awareness campaigns promote TEVET; Expand access to community colleges; Mobilise sufficient resources for TEVET institutions;
8. Increase the number of qualified teachers that contribute to the quality of primary and secondary education.	1. Increased equitable and inclusive access to Teacher Education; 2. Improved functional quality and relevant teacher training, including continuous professional development; and 3. Improved Governance and management of Teacher Education.	Teachers do not adopt new pedagogical practices Inadequate teaching and learning materials and infrastructure in colleges to meet demand Inadequate capacity of Tutors Lack of comprehensive and systematic CPD for teachers Inadequate numbers of teachers trained	М Н	 Strengthen school supervision, advisory and inspection for improving learning outcomes; Provide accessible CPD to teachers with clear career pathways and ensure that they are applying evidence based practice in instruction to reach all learners; Incentives to attract and retain high performing teacher Increase the number of teacher trainers in TTIs and Institutionalise alternative modes of teacher training such as ODL; Improve teacher training infrastructure such as teacher education institutions, demonstration schools, INSET centres and TDCs Provide relevant teaching and learning materials for use in TTCs.

9. Ensure that inclusive education, gender SHNHA and other crosscutting issues are integrated across all levels of the education system.	 Improved equitable access to quality education for both male and female students and students with special needs; Improved quality of service provision in IE, Gender and other crosscutting issues; and Improved governance and management of Inclusive Education, Gender and other cross cutting issues. 	Lack of appropriate TLMS for children with special needs Inadequate number of teachers trained in special needs education Continued negative gender based cultural practices affect school completion especially for girls Low participation in education for most vulnerable children Poor school hygiene affecting teachers and learners attendance particularly for girls and	M	M 3	 Develop and implement a policy on inclusive education; Improve capacity for inclusive education in the education sector among specialist teachers and classroom teachers, head teachers and education officials at national, regional and local level; Promote nutritional status of school-going children at ECD, Primary, CBE and secondary education levels; Enhance the implementation of gender, child protection and safety at all levels in the education sector; and Implement and review the National Girls Education Strategy.
10. Build a platform for access and equity, quality and relevance, effective and efficient governance and management of the education system.	Improved coordination and collaboration amongst the stakeholders in the education sector; Strengthened administration, financial management and accountability for results in the education system; Improved human resource capacity; Strengthened Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation at all education levels; and Strengthened Inspectorate and advisory services.	female teachers Low linkage between central and decentral levels of education as well as interministerial. Low motivation of the teaching force across all levels Poor and inconsistent supervision of education institutions in the education Low implementation of policies	M	L 2	 Strengthen communication, coordination and cooperation between the MoE, line ministries, departments, decentral levels, development partners and all other partners within the parameters of the NESIP 2020-2030; Implement mechanisms to improve management, financial management and the flow of funds from the centre to different levels of the education system; Enhance demand driven recruitment career progression, and motivation strategies to attract and retain qualified teachers and personnel in the system. Review, develop, disseminate, implement and monitor result oriented policies and programs; Build capacity for inspectors and advisors.

5.5 MONITORING AND EVALUATION MECHANISMS

Monitoring and Evaluation framework will guide the effective implementation of the plan. The overall objective of the NESIP 2020-2030 Monitoring and Evaluation (M & E) system is to ensure that there is an efficient and effective result based monitoring and evaluation system that takes into consideration management of processes in generating timely, accurate and relevant information on NESIP's performance towards the achievement of its intended objectives as part of accountability and informed decision making. The NESIP indicators and targets will be tracked at national, district, community and school levels. EMIS and other relevant management information systems will be the main sources of information for evidence based decision making.

5.5.1 Policy and Planning Guidance

The implementation of the Research, Monitoring and Evaluation (R, M & E) Framework will utilize existing systems and structures as outlined by policy and planning guidance and annual activities outlined in Table 12 below.

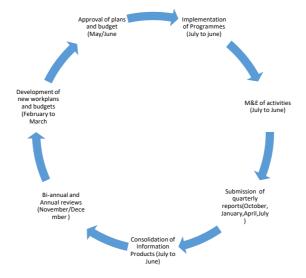
Table 12: Policy and Planning Guidance and Planning Activities including R, M & E

Policy and Planning Guidance	Regular Planning Activities
MGDS III	 MoE Annual Programmes of Work (by
• ERP	Policy and planning Directorate)
• NESP	 District Education Plans
National Strategy for Community Participation	 School Improvement Plans
MoE Devolution Guidelines	
District Development Planning System	
- DEP and SIP Planning Guidelines	

5.5.2 Cycle of Evaluation

Figure 19 shows the cycle of evaluation, including the alignment of planning and budgeting processes with Malawi's fiscal year.

Figure 19: Annual Cycle of Evaluation



The NESP will be evaluated at mid-term implementation (2026) and at the end of its implementation (2031). Periodic and formal evaluations are vital for internal reporting and auditing. External stakeholders and funding agencies who are accountable to donors or are part of the public sector need to see results and the demonstrable impact. Furthermore, on-going or informal evaluation should be available as a means of understanding when and why things are going right or wrong during the programme implementation. Moving from monitoring to evaluation requires the use of criteria.

5.5.3 Reporting Calendar

Collecting and analysing data is not useful if the information and insights obtained from such activities are not used in the planning, budgeting, and other decision-making processes. To do this, the Education Sector will follow a reporting calendar that ensures that all sources providing data for the R, M & E Framework are completed and disseminated in time for development of annual PoWs and budgets, and the Joint Sector Reviews. Other indicators may need to be provided on a quarterly or irregular basis linked to specific donor funded projects. The schedule of indicator reporting shall be included in an Education Sector M & E Management Activities Calendar.

5.5.4 Roles and Responsibilities

This section describes the roles and responsibilities of different governmental, nongovernmental, and international organizations in implementing this M & E Framework. Table 13 summarizes the roles and responsibilities of the different partners and collaborators in operationalizing the NESIP M&E Framework offers. The remainder of this section discusses the roles played by the Research, Monitoring and Evaluation Section of Directorate of Policy and Planning in the MoE, Sector Wide Approach structures, and local actors. Annex 3 outlines detailed roles and responsibilities of these and a much broader range of key organizational actors.

NSO through EMIS is mandated by the National Statistical Act to produce the official education statistics. During the previous NESP implementation, it was observed that there were various stand-alone data banks thereby creating challenges. Further, the sector continues to face challenges in data gaps and quality in some sub-sectors especially on emerging issues. This plan has therefore been formulated following the mandate that all the data in all the education sub-sectors should be harmonized and capacity building of the EMIS system be a priority.

DAIS has a particularly important role in school inspection and advisory services. National Education Standards (NES) provide guidelines on specific standards governing different aspects of National Education Policy and National Education Act. Inspections and Advisory services are key in monitoring the delivery of the curricula in schools and in addressing weak areas in the school system. In terms of quality assurance, emphasis will be on inspectors adherence to set standards and empowering teachers in using the National Education Standards. Currently, inspection is hindered by limited resources which include inadequate inspectors and mobility challenges.

Table 13: Research, Monitoring and Evaluation Coordination

M&E activity	Institution		
M & E coordination	Directorate of policy and Planning with EDP and various Coordinating		
	Committees, DVET (MoL)		
Coordination of annual	ESWAP (Directorate of Policy and Planning) in collaboration with		
reviews (JSR),	subsector lead institutions and development partners.		
SWG/TWGs,			
Routine data collection	EMIS, DIAS, M&E, MIE, MANEB, NCHE, TEVETA, tertia		
	institutions, (Each organization to collect data to fulfil its mandate).		
Other organizations'	Civil society, funding partners commission studies.		
(third party) monitoring			
Documentation Reports	All stakeholders who do M&E and who routinely collect data. Quarterly		
	reporting to be done by all while DEP oversees.		
Sustainability,	DEP and Development Partners – with DEP leading.		
relevance and cost-			
effectiveness analysis			
Research	DEP leads – with support from other commissioned agencies to carry		
	out research.		

Required data on teacher or student performance and school evaluations in terms of teacher appraisal with focus on administrative oversight and control of individual teachers and examinations will be key. In this case, accredited school inspectors or government officers will visit the schools regularly to collect data on educational outcomes and pedagogical issues. DIAS will also monitor private institutions to ensure that these comply with set standards.

5.5.5 Data Collection, Validation and Management

Regarding data collection, cleaning, validation and management, the primary responsibility lies with the EMIS via DEMIS and ZEMIS officers at the local levels and DAIS through Primary Education Advisors (PEA) and School Inspectors. Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and private sector organizations will also be important in data collection and validation. The role of donors and development partners in data collection and management include financial and technical support in providing international standardized data.

Using EMIS data, the M&E at central, district and local levels are responsible for aggregating and analysing the data at the same levels, which will involve progress and evaluation reporting from the implementation of interventions across the country.

5.5.6 M&E reporting

Regarding the analysis, it is expected that the fundamentals involving situation, trends, mapping, simple correlation, and descriptive analysis to assess the enabling environment and progress on the delivery of NESIP interventions at both national and local levels will be done by the M&E setups in collaboration with EMIS section. The more sophisticated analysis that will be used to address the issues of effectiveness, consistency and exploration of alternative interventions will require specific skills and expertise in program evaluation, modelling and

simulation techniques. These will be drawn from the University Research and other evaluation initiatives that will be commissioned and managed by the respective institutions.

5.5.7 Annual Reviews

The preparation of Annual Review Reports namely the Joint Sector Review reports among others at the national level will be coordinated by the Education Sector Wide Approach section of the Directorate of policy and Planning in consultation with the respective directorates, districts and subdivisions. The Sector Working Group will in turn be responsible for oversight in NESIP implementation and policy guidance whilst the Technical Working Group will be for dialogue among stakeholders. Regarding widespread dissemination of the NESIP M&E outputs as well as the data, tools, methods, and lessons on NESIP implementation via the M&E information portal website, each of the institutions will also be responsible for entering, managing and updating the content on the website based on their respective jurisdictions.

5.5.8 Research, Monitoring and Evaluation

MoE departments and institutions, in consultation with other personnel and key stakeholders, will define initially and then update on an annual basis priority research agenda for the education sector. The information provided in Table 14, thus, represents a start in this direction. At the same time, research activities should be responsive to emerging issues – even during a given year – based on information gained by monitoring or specific policy discussions. For example, certain schools or districts may demonstrate unusual patterns of dropout, which cannot be easily explained. The R, M and E Section could then undertake – or contract out – research studies to investigate the context, inputs, processes, outcomes and impacts.

It should also be noted that many important research and evaluation activities will be implemented outside Policy and Planning Directorate. Some of these research activities are listed in Table 12 below. In addition, organizations and structures like CERT, NSO, SACMEQ, PCAR, PSIP, UNICEF, and MTPDS (EGRA/EGMA), will be encouraged to share evaluation and research findings on a regular basis with decision-makers at various levels of the education sector. In all cases, the Research Council of Malawi will be consulted to check on ethical issues on all research matters.

Table 14: Regular Sector Evaluation Activities

Activity/programme	Indicators	Data collection	Data
			reporting
School inspection	Quality of teaching and learning	Districts inspectors	DIAS
_	-	DIAS	
Public Expenditure	Percentage allocations to sub-sectors	Schools, Districts,	MoE
Review (PER); Public	and education divisions; Study of	MoE, MoF	
Expenditure Tracking	inputs reaching education		
Survey (PETS)	institutions.		
Joint Sector Review	Key NESP Indicators, PoW targets,	Stakeholders at all	MoE
(JSR); Quarterly Reports	and other sub-sector specific targets	levels	

5.5.9 Implementation through Decentralized Structures

In line with the Decentralization Policy (1998) and Local Government Act, stakeholders at the local level (e.g., local councils, PTAs, SMCs) will play an active role in monitoring education service delivery within the mandate and requirements of the existing structures and systems at that level. More specifically according to Section 11 of the Malawi Decentralisation Policy, "the central government will support the [Local] Assembly with policy guidance, financial and technical assistance." The *Guidelines for the Management of Education Functions Devolved to the District Assemblies* (2008) note that R, M&E is a shared responsibility between local assemblies and MoE.

These Guidelines note further that the duties of Directors of Education Youth and Sports (DEYS)/Chief Education Officers (CEO), formerly DEMs, include monitoring the day-to-day operations of education institutions in the districts, and duties of the PEA include "compiling reports and data on activities carried out in schools."

Community level stakeholders such as PTA/SMC will participate in the M&E at school level, where most of the data is generated, and interventions and impact achieved. This will require setting up and improving data management systems at the school level and building capacity to manage and collect data at that level.

M&E will be conducted within the context of local council structures, tools and processes. Annual work planning, cognizant of the Malawi Calendars such as the fiscal year, will identify data needs, when these data will be collected and when coordination meetings will be held to synchronize the activities of the various stakeholders who do research, monitoring and evaluation. Divisions and districts are expected to do monitoring at their levels and keep the centre informed of what is happening on a quarterly basis. The DEMIS will also collect information and data on the implementation of the District Plans which should be based on the NESIP. Zonal and school level activities will be coordinated by local assemblies within the context of MoE policy and planning guidance. It is on the basis of the information received from these levels that the centre monitors by sampling districts. At the local level, the local council structure will be used in the implementation of the programme. Figure 20 and Figure 21 below show these structures.

District Executive Committee

Service Committees

Education Committee

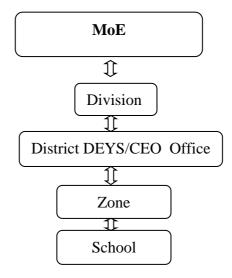
District M&E

Area Development Committee (ADC)/Area Executive Committee (AEC)

Village Development Committee

Figure 20: District Governance Structure (District Level)

Figure 21: MOE Management and Implementation Structure



5.5.10 Disseminating information and promoting dialogue

The Education Sector Planning, Research, Monitoring & Evaluation Systems Task Force and the MoE Research, Monitoring and Evaluation Section in the Directorate of Policy and Planning will be responsible for the compilation, management and dissemination of data collected through the R, M & E system for the Education Sector at national level. These products will be placed in the Resource Centre at the MoE for future use and reference.

5.5.11 Information Products

The M & E special task force will support production and facilitate dissemination of the following information products:

- Education Statistics Bulletin and EMIS Interpretation Report;
- M&E reports from the NCHE;
- M&E reports from TEVETA;
- Annual education profiles and district education profiles;
- Research and evaluation reports;
- Project progress and completion reports;
- Quarterly progress reports; and
- Policy briefs.

The Policy and Planning Directorate through M&E Section will ensure all reports go through an internal review process before dissemination. Once approved, products will be disseminated to stakeholders and posted on all relevant official Government ICT plat forms.

Products on R, M & E related to Directorate of Policy and Planning and SIP implementation are expected to provide critical information in a decentralizing context. The M & E Section will seek to provide technical assistance, to the extent possible, to support the development and increased use of information products conveying R, M & E information to district, zonal and school stakeholders.

5.5.12 Information Dissemination and Dialogue Promotion Events

Technical Working Groups are expected to meet *every month* to assess program implementation. M&E officers will be present in various TWGs to disseminate findings and keep a check and balance system with implementers. TWG meetings will be followed by Sector Working Groups meeting at the end of each quarter where overall implementation of the PoWs for each year are assessed and corrective measures taken to ensure that implementation stays on course and targets are being met.

The Directorate of Policy and Planning hosts the *Joint Sector Review* on an annual basis for the Education Sector – during which R, M & E information will be disseminated. The Directorate will also hold a *yearly seminar* with stakeholders, partners and educational institutions to disseminate key data and findings from the previous year, facilitate reflection and dialogue about the findings, and work with respective departments as they develop their new work plans based on the refined programmes and outcomes from the M and E activities.

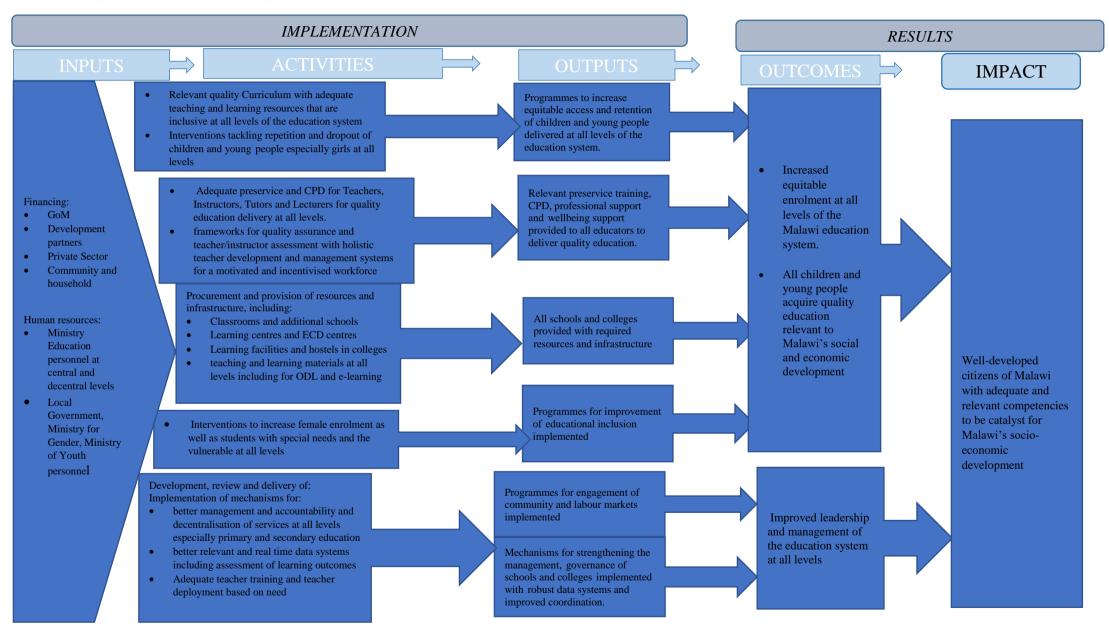
5.5.13 Capacity Building on M&E

To effectively carry out the monitoring and evaluation functions, capacity will be enhanced at all levels of the system. Skilled and well-trained people, reliable and effective systems, mobility and financial resources are prerequisites for the functional M and E system. Capacity will be built in the M and E System to effectively carry out its monitoring and evaluation functions during the implementation of the NESIP. Where necessary, technical assistance shall be tied to capacity building efforts of the host government agencies involved in M&E and statistical services.

5.5.14 Theory of Change

The monitoring system shall focus on the causal relationships that provide the conceptual linkages between the NESIP programme elements (impact, outcome, output and inputs as well as preconditions). It is therefore necessary to define the causal chain of each programme component and its preconditions. The theory of change and the result framework have already been included in different programme components that can then be 'nested' or linked together. The NESIP is expected to achieve its intended results within the theory of change outlined in Figure 22 below. Detailed Results Framework and definitions of indicators are presented in Annex 1 and Annex 2, respectively.

Figure 22: Theory of Change



COSTS OF IMPLEMENTATION AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

The education sector continues to receive the biggest share of the national budget which is projected to increase steadily as the country is expected to benefit from the rapid economic growth in the subsequent years. Despite this, the education sector will require increased financial support from the Development Partners in order to meet the national targets. The 2020-30 National Education Sector Investment Plan (NESIP) financial framework is based on indicator targets and these have been used to come up with cost projections at sub-sector level. Data and indicator targets that have been used for costing of the NESIP include: Public school enrolment; Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR); number of student teachers trained both in primary and secondary teacher training colleges/institutions; number of teachers at all levels of education; and infrastructure costs for new building, rehabilitation, and maintenance. Apart from where stated, projected costs are based on the 2020 constant prices. Population and economic growth, and changes in education policies are some of the factors that have also been taken into consideration when making the projections. The NESIP identifies several areas where increased efficiency and decentralization provide cost-savings to the Government of Malawi.

5.6 COST PROJECTIONS

In 2018/19 financial year (FY), the Malawi economy was projected to register a real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) growth rate of 3.2 percent down from the GDP growth rate of 4.0 percent registered in 2017/18 FY. The Government of Malawi continues to highly value the education sector as demonstrated by an allocation of 4.0 percent of the country's GDP to the education sector in 2018/19 FY which is however slightly lower than an allocation of 4.3 percent of the country's GDP made to the education sector in 2017/18 FY. The average GDP of 4.0 percent, which the Government spent on education between 2012 and 2019 is almost equivalent to the average GDP of 4.5 percent, which most Sub-Saharan Africa countries spend on education. The Table 15 below shows Budget allocations to education sector in proportion to the GDP between 2012 and 2019.

Table 15: Percentage of GDP spent on education between 2012 and 2019

Year	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
Education-sector allocation							
minus Development Budget.							
Part 1	79	102	119	163	179	228	254
GDP	1,717	2,242	2,848	3,521	4,219	5,333	6,275
Percentage of GDP spent on							
Education	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.6	4.2	4.3	4.0

Source: Ministry Finance Books

The current annual Population Growth Rate (PGR) in Malawi is 2.89 percent and it is expected to peak by end of 2020 to 2.91 percent. While it is expected to slowly decline, growth will continue to be substantial. It is expected that the population will be 20,283,691 by end of 2020 and 26,578,247 by end of 2030, representing an average population annual growth rate of 3 percent.

Based on the parameters and the indicators used to cost the 2020-30 NESIP, the estimated overall financial requirements for both recurrent and capital costs for the NESIP are at MK6.5 trillion (\$8.1 billion) as shown in Table 16 below. The costs are broken down by sub-sector or level of education to enable the Ministry of Education (MoE) to identify and disaggregate financial resources for each sub-sector or level of education as required. The resources under Primary and Secondary education sub-sectors include resources for Malawi Institute of Education (MIE) and Malawi National Examination Board (MANEB)

Table 16: NESIP recurrent and capital costs in for the period between 2020 and 2030 (MK 000,000)

sector	Type	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	Total Costs
Early Childhood	Development	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	12,000
Development	Recurrent	18,305	26,735	33,922	40,702	48,537	55,460	65,338	72,387	82,759	85,466	529,610
Primary	Development	28,350	38,800	39,800	42,250	36,250	37,750	37,750	38,250	38,750	37,750	375,700
Education	Recurrent	150,333	170,813	213,452	218,466	235,691	250,821	249,372	272,387	292,646	320,287	2,374,269
Complimentar y Basic Education (CBE)	Recurrent	1,025	1,345	1,078	1,288	1,260	1,560	1,183	1,198	1,123	1,149	12,209
Adult Literacy	Recurrent	4,831	4,912	5,093	5,759	4,959	3,162	2,520	2,455	2,425	2,425	38,540
Out of School Youth	Recurrent	978	1,522	1,094	1,141	1,302	1,544	2,108	2,024	2,249	2,677	16,639
Secondary Education	Development	42,875	42,875	56,959	50,959	54,875	42,875	66,875	42,875	90,875	42,875	534,918
Education	Recurrent	53,794	64,552	78,663	82,277	88,342	94,594	102,588	111,110	120,009	129,303	925,232
Teacher	Development	3,400	3,300	3,600	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,300
Education	Recurrent	7,777	12,042	12,517	13,868	16,138	13,862	11,851	11,833	12,064	14,972	126,925
Higher Education	Development	6	3,006	3,006	3,006	3,006	6	6	6	6	6	12,056
Education	Recurrent	72,183	76,802	81,998	86,138	90,763	97,263	104,021	107,524	111,541	116,319	944,553
Technical and Vocational	Development	23,323	25,823	37,980	33,929	24,073	33,179	30,029	30,023	21,229	21,229	280,818
Training	Recurrent	950	2,709	5,470	2,927	2,646	3,482	2,105	1,610	1,740	2,135	25,774
Inclusive Education, Gender and other Cross Cutting issues	Development	2,925	2,925	2,925	2,925	2,925	2,925	2,925	2,925	2,925	2,925	29,250
	Recurrent	15,520	18,269	19,024	20,197	20,998	21,598	21,154	22,911	10,598	20,058	190,325
System Governance and	D.	4.020	6015	4.405	4.000	5.20	4.025	4.00:	4.052	5.650	5.740	51.70
Management Total	Recurrent	4,920 432,695	6,216 503,848	4,486 602,268	4,800 614,832	5,284 638,247	4,831 666,112	4,821 705,845	4,952 725,668	5,670 797,807	5,740 806,515	51,721 6,493,839

The figures presented in Table 16 above have been calculated by making projections across the 10-year period from a base year of 2020. The baseline figures were compiled using the budget data from MoE budget, donor support and other sources of funding to the education sector for the 2020/21 fiscal year. The costing projections for the period between 2020 and 2030 are based on extrapolation of the 2020/21 FY figures combined with the application of the indicative targets and the parameters set for key factors such as Primary Completion Rate (PCR), Enrolment Ratio (ER), and Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) in order to obtain a realistic idea of both the recurrent and capital investments expenditure required to meet these targets across the education sub-sectors.

On pupil teacher ratio, the focus is on the projected number of teachers to be trained and recruited during the NESIP implementation period and on enrolment ratio, the focus is on the projected number of pupils/students enrolled at all levels of education. Similarly, on primary completion rate, the focus is on the projected number of pupils completing primary education

against the total number of pupils enrolling during the NESIP implementation period disaggregated by gender. Inflation projections have been factored in over the years in order to make sure that the future costs are discounted to the present value. Similarly, population growth projections have also been factored in and these may have a bearing on enrolment levels.

5.7 PRIORITIZATION

All the education sub-sectors have been considered within the NESIP and funding allocations have been made accordingly. Similarly, issues for cross cutting departments have been included in the relevant sub-sectors. However, in view of the concerns about access to quality education in the early years of schooling, the basic education sub-sector, particularly primary schooling, remains a spending priority for the MoE. As shown in table 16 above, out of the MK6.5 trillion required for the implementation of NESIP for the 10-year period, Primary Education budget requirement is at MK2.8 trillion, representing 42.3% of the overall budget requirement. Primary Education is followed by Secondary Education which stands at MK1.5 trillion, representing 22.5% of the overall budget requirement. The third sub-sector is Higher Education which has a budget requirement of MK957.0 billion, representing 14.7% of the overall budget requirement.

The fourth and the fifth are Early Childhood Development (ECD), and Technical and Vocational Training that have budget requirements of MK542.0 billion and MK307.0 billion, representing 8.3% and 4.7% of the overall budget requirement, respectively. The sixth and the seventh are Inclusive Education, Gender and Other Crosscutting Issues, and Teacher Education that have budget requirements of MK220.0 billion and MK140 billion, representing 3.4% and 2.2% of the overall budget requirement, respectively. The eighth and the ninth are Systems Governance and Management, and Adult Literacy that have budget requirements of MK52.0 billion and MK39.0 billion, representing 0.8% and 0.6% of the overall budget requirement, respectively. The tenth one is Out of School Youth which stands at MK17.0 billion, representing 0.3% of the overall budget requirement and the last one is Complementary Basic Education (CBE) which stands at MK12.0 billion, representing 0.2% of the overall budget requirement.

Primary Education has a percentage share of 42.3% which is lower than the recommended percentage share of 45%. However, considering that 99% of the resources under Inclusive Education, Gender and Other Crosscutting Issues fall under Primary Education, that is 3.37% of the 3.4% allocated to Inclusive Education, Gender and Other Crosscutting Issues is part of the Primary Education and that the whole 2.2% of the overall budget allocated to Teacher Education falls under Primary Education, hence, the overall percentage share for Primary Education in Malawi is at 48% over and above the recommended level of 45%.

5.8 OVERALL RECURRENT AND CAPITAL COSTS

As shown in Table 17 below, it is expected that resources coming from the Government during the period of NESIP implementation will be approximately MK4.5 trillion (\$5.6 billion) while the Development Partners are expected to contribute about MK333.7 billion (\$417 million). Hence, the expected overall resources trickling to the education sector between the period from 2020 and 2030 is at MK4.8 trillion (\$6 billion). However, the total cost for implementing the NESIP during the 10-year period is about MK6.5. trillion (\$8.1 billion) leaving a financing gap of MK1.7 trillion (\$2.1 billion). As shown in Table 14 above, out of the expected total cost of the 2020-30 NESIP, MK5.2 trillion (\$6.5 billion) is for recurrent expenditure while MK1.2

trillion (\$1.5 billion) is for capital expenditure, representing 81% and 19% of the overall cost, respectively.

While the financing gap is MK1.7 trillion (\$2.1 billion), this may reduce further considering that most of the DPs have only provided projections of their financial support for only five years, a period between 2020 and 2025. The financing gap for the ideal scenario for this period of the NESIP implementation is at 20% while the financing gap in the second 5 years of the NESIP implementation is at 29%. However, as alluded to, the financing gap for the second 5 years of the NESIP implementation is going to shrink considering that DPs have not yet made their financial commitments in the second half of the NESIP implementation period. Overall, the financing gap of the NESIP implementation over the 10-year period for the ideal scenarios is at 25% which is definitely going to reduce once the DPs have made their pledges in the second half of the period of NESIP implementation.

The financing gap for the realistic scenario in the first 5 years and second 5 years of the NESIP implementation is the same as that of the ideal scenario as they both stand at 20% and 29%, respectively. Similarly, the overall financing gap of the NESIP implementation over the 10-year period is at 25% for both the realistic and ideal scenario. There are no variations in the financing gaps of the two scenarios in terms of percentage due to the fact that in the realistic scenario, projected resource requirements as well as the projected financial inflows have been reduced by the same proportion. However, in monetary terms, the financing gap in the ideal scenario stands at MK1.7 trillion (\$2.1 billion) while the financing gap in the realistic scenario stands at MK1.2 trillion (\$1.5 billion).

The resources provided in Table 17 reflect the ideal scenario while the resources provided in Table 18 reflect the realistic scenario. The realistic scenario has taken into account the exogenous factors that may have a bearing on the behaviour of the macro and microeconomic variables that may in the end adversely affect the performance of the economy at large. Among the exogenous factors is the Corona Virus known as COVID-19, which has negatively impacted the performance of the world economy through the demand and supply shocks that have been created. The continued existence of the COVID-19 may continue to disrupt the operations of the global economy both in terms of trade and provisions of other key essential services. This may adversely affect an economy such as Malawi through reduced revenue inflows as well as reduced Foreign Aid flow from key Development Partners. In view of this, an assumption has been made that the revenue inflows as well as the support from the DPs will be scaled down by 30%.

Table 17: NESIP 2020-30 Ideal Resource Envelop from Government of Malawi and DPs (MK000,000)

Financing Source	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total for 1 st 5 Years	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	Total for 2 nd 5 Years	Total for 10 Years
Total Budget													
Requirement	432,695	503,848	602,268	614,832	638,247	2,791,891	666,112	705,845	725,668	797,807	806,515	3,701,948	6,493,839
Government													
Contribution	329,498	351,876	376,955	404,349	430,632	1,893,310	458,623	488,433	520,182	553,993	590,003	2,611,234	4,504,545
Donor													
Contribution	99,621	100,171	78,923	34,966	20,000	333,681	0	0	0	0	0	0	333,680
Financing													
Gap	3,576	51,801	146,390	175,517	187,615	564,900	207,489	217,412	205,486	243,814	216,512	1,090,714	1,655,614

Table 18: NESIP 2020-30 Realistic Resource Envelop from Government of Malawi and DPs (MK000,000)

Financing Source	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total for 1 st 5 Years	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	Total for 2 nd 5 Years	Total for 10 Years
Total Budget Requirement	302,887	352,694	421,588	430,383	446,773	1,954,324	466,278	494,092	507,968	558,465	564,561	2,591,363	4,545,687
Government Contribution	230,649	246,313	263,869	283,044	301,442	1,325,317	321,036	341,903	364,127	387,795	413,002	1,827,864	3,153,181
Donor Contribution	69,735	70,120	55,246	24,476	14,000	233,577	-	-	-	-	-	-	233,577
Financing Gap	2,503	36,261	102,473	122,862	131,331	395,430	145,242	152,189	143,840	170,670	151,559	763,500	1,158,930

Table 19 below provides a summary of NESIP strategic objectives by sub-sector and the probable resource envelope for the selected years within the period of its implementation. As can be observed in the table, the strategic objectives have been categorised along the lines of the sub-sectors in the Education Sector. The objectives are placed in the range from Early Childhood Development to Higher Education. The prominence of each objective is depicted by the amount of the resources allocated to it. There is highest allocation of resources to the improvement of equitable access to primary education. The details on respective allocations to sub-sectors are provided in the table below.

Table 19: Summary of NESIP strategic objectives by sub-sector and the probable resource envelope (MK000,000)

Sub-sector	Strategic Objectives	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	Total (MK)
	1: Increase access to ECD services on an equity basis.	2,366	2,204	2,204	2,204	2,262	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	25,238
Early Childhood Development	2: Improve quality of learning and teaching in ECD.	16,984	25,444	32,825	39,605	47,353	53,677	63,615	70,694	81,066	83,773	515,037
	3: Improve governance and management of ECD.	155	287	93	93	122	183	123	93	93	93	1,335
	1: Improve equitable access to primary education (entry on age and completion) and participation in inclusive primary education.	166,032	192,195	206,473	222,205	238,621	257,871	277,384	299,309	322,612	349,937	2,532,639
Primary Education	2: Improve quality and relevance of teaching and learning in primary education.	4,432	10,141	39,085	27,457	27,818	25,199	6,360	7,692	4,654	4,469	157,306
	3: Efficient governance, management and accountability of primary education service delivery.	8,220	7,277	7,695	11,054	5,502	5,502	3,379	3,635	4,129	3,630	60,023
	1: Improve equitable access to primary school age out of school children and youth.	143	74	54	60	66	123	80	88	108	106	900
Complimentary Basic Education (CBE)	2: Improve quality and relevance of education for out of school children and youth	193	452	312	335	359	516	333	310	302	302	3,415
	3: Strengthen governance and management of learning centres for out of school children and youth	689	820	712	894	835	921	770	800	712	741	7,893
	Increase access of adult literacy and education programmes	2,815	3,543	3,592	4,417	4,053	3,114	2,520	2,455	2,425	2,425	31,358
Adult Literacy	2. Enhance relevance and quality of adult literacy and education programmes	882	738	738	745	738	48	-	-	-	-	3,887
	3. Improve coordination, management and implementation of adult literacy and education programmes	1,135	632	764	596	168	-			_		3,295
Out of School Youth	1.Improve numeracy and literacy levels of out of school young people	146	383	177	97	106	134	443	135	165	505	2,293
Out of School Touth	2: Improved provision of integrated services to youth	506	616	507	464	478	529	537	521	617	595	5,370

	3: Improved Technical, Vocational and Livelihood (indigenous) skills for sustained self-reliance	259	458	345	580	718	881	1,128	1,367	1,467	1,577	8,780
	4. Strengthen governance and management of Out of School Youth Functional Literacy Centres	67	65	65	-	-	-		-	-	-	197
Secondary Education	1: Increase access and equity to secondary education for all eligible students, with particular focus on girls, vulnerable groups and other categories of students that find access difficult, including those travelling longer distances in rural areas.	41,990	44,696	43,814	43,839	44,032	44,174	44,379	44,584	44,799	45,004	441,314
	2: Improve the quality and relevance of secondary education.	11,443	15,738	41,213	34,633	40,249	29,474	55,908	34,357	84,605	38,634	386,254
	3: Improve governance and management of secondary education by strengthening leadership capacities at school, cluster and local council levels for improved learning outcomes.	43,236	46,993	50,595	54,764	58,936	63,821	69,175	75,044	81,480	88,539	632,582
Teacher Education	Ensure that Teacher Education institutions create sufficient learning space to keep up with education sector needs.	3,909	5,836	6,806	7,240	5,745	1,396	696	714	776	788	33,906
Teacher Education	2. Provide quality and relevant teacher training, including continuous professional development.	6,635	8,929	8,758	9,210	9,905	12,046	10,802	10,564	10,934	13,695	101,478
	3. Strengthen governance and management of Teacher Education.	632	578	553	419	488	420	353	555	353	489	4,841
	1: Increase equitable access for students in Higher Education.	10,153	14,413	16,569	17,766	18,970	18,736	21,419	21,079	20,682	21,019	180,807
Higher Education	2: Improve skills, quality and relevance of Higher Education for industry or market	1,429	1,804	1,613	1,682	1,645	1,664	1,909	1,732	1,945	1,954	17,379
	3: Establish an efficient and effective governance and management system	60,607	63,591	66,822	69,695	73,153	76,869	80,698	84,718	88,920	93,352	758,424
	1: Improve equitable access to TEVET programs.	23,459	21,875	33,937	29,865	20,141	23,151	20,151	19,991	21,401	21,609	235,579
Technical and Vocational Training	2: Enhance quality and relevance of TEVET programmes.	468	5,974	9,388	6,942	6,497	13,427	11,563	11,594	1,519	1,519	68,890
	3: Improve governance and management of TEVET institutions.	324	256	103	26	59	26	26	26	26	180	1,053

	4. Promote research and development in TEVET	23	427	23	23	23	56	394	23	23	56	1,070
Inclusive Education, Gender	1: Improve access and equity to quality education through the implementation of Inclusive Education, gender integrated SHNHA and other crosscutting issues in education service delivery.	4,376	4,453	4,435	4,396	4,397	4,397	4,398	4,398	4,403	4,407	44,059
and other Cross Cutting issues	2: Improve the quality of service provision in IE, gender and other crosscutting issues.	13,319	15,804	16,357	17,228	17,925	19,105	18,537	20,368	7,975	17,506	164,126
	3: Improve governance and management of inclusive education, gender and other cross cutting issues.	750	936	1,156	1,498	1,601	1,020	1,145	1,070	1,145	1,070	11,391
	1: Improve coordination and collaboration among stakeholders in the education sector.	1,769	1,242	1,162	1,164	1,213	1,168	1,171	1,174	1,177	1,157	12,397
System Governance and	2: Strengthen administration, financial management and accountability in the education system.	1,016	987	991	965	964	861	860	853	855	848	9,201
Management	3: Improve human resource capacity and management	2,009	2,453	2,208	2,546	2,717	2,677	2,665	2,800	3,513	3,346	26,933
	4. Strengthen inspectorate and advisory services.	43	1,304	43	43	307	43	43	43	43	307	2,221
	5. Improve human resource capacity and management	82	230	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	969
Total		432,695	503,848	602,268	614,832	638,247	666,112	705,845	725,668	797,807	806,515	6,493,839

The model has included the following assumptions when projecting the resource envelope for the NESIP:

- GDP growth is held at an average of 5% between 2020 and 2030;
- Population growth is held at an average of 3% between 2020 and 2030;
- Inflation is held at an average of 7% between 2020 and 2030;
- Consumer Price Index is held at an average of 1.7 between 2020 and 2030; and
- Education expenditure as a percent of GDP is held at an average of 4%.

The increase in costs during the years of the NESIP implementation will among other factors be attributed to: Increased requirement of qualified teachers both at basic and secondary education levels; increased requirements of Teaching and Learning Materials (TLMs); provision of school feeding and nutrition programmes; provision of remote allowances to teachers working in hard to reach areas; provision of nutrition programme for teachers who are HIV positive; provision of programmes to encourage girls to enrol and stay in school; and support to orphans and learners with special education needs; provision of bursaries and cash transfers to secondary school students and loans and grants to university students; provision of training to student teachers in various training institutions; and increased requirements for infrastructure and equipment as well as maintenance. Qualified teachers receive salaries that are more than twice those of unqualified teachers. Hence, salaries for qualified teachers account for the majority of recurrent expenditures while infrastructure and maintenance requirements that include expansion of the basic schools, rehabilitation of schools requiring major repairs and ensuring routine maintenance of school structures account for the majority of capital expenditures over the life of the NESIP.

However, efficiency measures will be put in place in order to reduce the costs during the course of implementing the NESIP. Increased costs will be offset by implementing several efficiency measures that include: Decreasing repetition rate, increasing primary and secondary school completion rates, reducing the number of illegal beneficiaries of the hardship allowances, increasing the use of low cost technologies in school construction and maintenance, promoting bulky procurement of education materials where necessary in order to experience economies of scale, and redeployment of underutilized staff to schools where their services are required.

5.9 FINANCING MODALITIES IN THE EDUCATION SECTOR

Financing of education in Malawi follows the principles of the Malawi Development Assistance Strategy. The principles are as follows: Support and procedures for a single sector policy expenditure programme, donor commitment of funds, mutual accountability and management for results and exchange of information. These principles operationalize the declaration adopted at the high level forum on Aid Harmonization in Rome, the Paris Declaration, and the Accra Agenda for Action. NESIP 2020-30 will thus be financed by domestic resources as well as Development Partners' aid flow. Development Partners are expected to provide timely, transparent and comprehensive information on aid flows over the NESIP framework to enable MoE to capture external funding to the sector in the Government budget. Funds committed by the Development Partners for the financing of expenditures in the NESIP will follow one or more of the three financing modalities.

The first financing modality is General Budget Support. Under this financing modality, funds allocated for the financing of the NESIP will be part of the Government of Malawi (GoM) resources. These funds will be disbursed to the GoM account at the centre and the District Assemblies through the National Local Government Finance Committee (NLGFC). These

funds will be used towards any activities defined in the annual Programme of Works (PoWs) as guided by the strategic priorities of the NESIP.

The second financing modality is the Education Services Joint Fund (ESJF). This is a funding mechanism which has been designed to receive funding from multiple Development Partners (DPs). It uses the elements of the Government systems such as planning, budgeting, procurement, and reporting, but maintains a parallel funding flow with strong fiduciary and procurement oversight and controls. It has been designed as a means to efficiently and securely channel DPs funds to approved priority Government budget lines or activities, reduce fragmentation of DPs support, and strengthen Government fiduciary and procurement systems, as long as the DPs deem it not feasible to use alternative mechanisms for channelling funds that may be more fully integrated with Government financial systems. The objectives of the ESJF are to: Improve performance and address specific priority issues constraining the delivery of the education services in Malawi; provide a secure, efficient, and accountable mechanism to channel funds to defined MoE budget lines both at national and district level; and provide incentives and resources for the Government of Malawi to improve its financial management performance. The underlying principles on which the partnership between the Government of Malawi and ESJF DPs rest are: Respect of human rights, the rule of law, and free and fair democratic processes; strengthening Public Financial Management (PFM) and combating corruption; and open and transparent governance, including strengthening of accountability between the Government of Malawi and the citizens of Malawi.

The third financing modality is donor project/program support. To accommodate donors that refrain from using Government financial systems, an agreement is made between MoE and the donor on a key policy program to support particular institutions directly that would have conventionally been financed through ESJF. A particular case would be for a donor to directly support primary schools by partly financing Primary School Improvement Programme (PSIP) straight to the school bank accounts.

All these financing modalities are in use in the Education Sector in Malawi and programmes, projects and activities supported using these modalities are all aimed to increase efficiency and effectiveness in the delivery of education services in Malawi for the good of all learners in Malawi.

ANNEX 1: RESULT BASED INDICATOR FRAMEWORK

SUB-SECTOR OBJECTIVE	INDICATOR NAME	BASELINE 2019	2025 TARGETS	2030 TARGETS	DATA SOURCE / METHODOLOGY	RESPONSIBLE INSTITUTION
1.2. EARLY CHILDHOOD D	EVELOPMENT (ECD)		•			
	T					
	Outcome 1: Increased access to E	CD on an equitable ba	asis	1		1
	ECD net enrolment rate (NER)	48%	70%	100%	ECD	MoGCDSW
	ECD Gross enrolment rate (GER)	58%	70%	100%	ECD	MoGCDSW
	Number of ECD centres operational	12,220	14,720	17,220	ECD	MoGCDSW
	% of ECD centres providing supplementary meals	3	3	5	EMIS	MoGCDSW
	Outcome 2: Improved quality of le	earning and teaching	in ECD		•	
	Percentage of caregivers trained	50%	75%	100%	ECD	MoGCDSW
	Care giver child ratio	1:69	1:30	1:25	ECD	MoGCDSW
insure equitable access	ECD kits: centre ratio	TBA	4:1	5:1	ECD	MoGCDSW
co quality ECD services For children aged 5- 6 Years	Percentage of children aged between 48-59 months who achieved at least 50% score on literacy and numeracy components of the Malawi Development Assessment Tool (MDAT)	17%	50%	75%	ECD	MoGCDSW
	Outcome 3: Improved governance	e and management of	f ECD			
	ECD budget as % of national budget	0.2%	2%	3%	ECD	MoGCDSW
	% ECD centres implementing the Malawian harmonized ECD					
	curriculum % of ECD practitioners on the payroll of government	0	75%	100	ECD ECD	MoGCDSW MoGCDSW

	Outcome 1: Impr	oved equitable, in	nclusive access and	d participation primary edu	ucation.		
	Gender Parity Index (primary enrolment)	National	1.01	1.02	1:02	EMIS	MoE
	,	Rural	1.01	1.02	1.02	EMIS	MoE
		Urban	1.00	1.02	1.02	EMIS	MoE
	Net Intake Rate (NIR)		84	92	97	EMIS	MoE
		Boys	117	112	108	EMIS	MoE
	Gross Intake Rate (GIR) %	Girls	119	113	110	EMIS	MoE
		Average	91	94	97	EMIS	MoE
	Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) %	Boys	87	92	96	EMIS	MoE
		Girls	92	95	98	EMIS	MoE
	Gross	Average	128	109	104	EMIS	MoE
	Enrolment Ratio	Boys	126	107	102	EMIS	MoE
Improve equitable	(GER) %	Girls	130	111	106	EMIS	MoE
access to quality learning for all children in primary	% of dropouts re admitted		10%	50%	90%	EMIS	MoE
education		Average	3.2	2	1.5	EMIS	MoE
	Dropout rate %	Boys	3.1	2	1.5	EMIS	MoE
		Girls	3.2	2	1.5	EMIS	MoE
		Average	22.7	14	9.5	EMIS	MoE
		Boys	23.2	15	10	EMIS	MoE
		Girls	22.2	13	9	EMIS	MoE
	Repetition rate %	Female (rural)	23	12	8	EMIS	MoE

	Male(rural)	24	15	9	EMIS	MoE
	Female	24	15	9	EIVIIS	MoE
	(urban)	22.5	10	6	EMIS	IVIOL
	(di saii)	22.0			Liviis	MoE
	Male (urban)	24	11	8	EMIS	
	Primary Completion rate %	58	60	70	EMIS	MoE
	No of new schools constructed					MoE
I						
		14	150	300	M&E reports	
	No of schools rehabilitated	ТВА	2500	5000	M&E reports	MoE
	Number of low cost community					M&E
	led classrooms constructed	2000	20000	44000	M&E reports	
	Outcome 2: Improved quality and	relevance of teachin	g and learning in primary	school education.	· ·	•
	Primary pupil: teacher ratio (PTR):		8 4114 124111118 111 1111141 7			MoE
	All schools	66.8:1	62:1	58:1	EMIS, TMIS	
					,	MoE
	Primary Pupil Teacher qualified					
	Ratio (PgTR):	70:1	65:1	60:1	EMIS, TMIS	
	% of teachers in schools teaching	70.1	03.1	00.1	Liviis, Tiviis	MoE
	a separate class at the point of					
	the school visit	TBA	90%	90%	EMIS, TMIS	
	% of schools enforcing time on					MoE
	task and teacher attendance	TBA	80%	100%	EMIS	
	% of schools with PqTR higher					MoE
	than 100:1	TBA	20%	10%	EMIS	
	Pupil text book ratio					MoE
	(English					
	Chichewa					
	Mathematics)	3:1	2:1	1:1	EMIS	
	% of schools with pupil textbook					MoE
	ratio higher than 3:1	ТВА	30%	10%	EMIS	ļ
	Primary pupil: permanent	121.1	00.4	00.4	EN ALC	MoE
	classroom ratio (PpCR):	121:1	98:1	80:1	EMIS	100
	% of schools with PCR higher than	TDA	350/	150/	ENAIC	MoE
	80:1	TBA	25%	15%	EMIS	

	Learner : ICT gadget	ТВА	90:1	61:1	EMIS	MoE
	Percentage of schools					MoE
	implementing SIP guidelines	75	90	100	EMIS	
	% of schools with follow up					MoE
	mechanisms on learner					
	absenteeism	TBA	90	100	EMIS	
	PSLCE Pass rate	77.46	83	88	MANEB	MANEB
	PSLCE Pass rate (Male)	82.47	85	90	MANEB	MANEB
	PSLCE Pass rate (Female)	72.15	80	85	MANEB	MANEB
	% of children achieving minimum proficiency in literacy and	Chichewa 34%	Chichewa 50%	Chichewa 75%		
	numeracy at Std 2, Std 4 and Std	English 10%	English 50%	English 70%		
	8	Mathematics 76%	Mathematics 80%	Mathematics 90%	EMIS	MoE
	Outcome 3: Efficient governance,	management and acco	untability of primary ed	ucation service delivery	'•	'
	% of education budget allocated					MoE
	to primary subsector	53%	53%	53%	Budget Section	
	% of schools meeting the					MoE
	minimum construction package	0	100	100	EIMU	
1.3 COMPLEMENTARY B	ASIC EDUCATION (CBE)					
	Outcome 1: Improve equitable acc	ess to primary age for	out of school children a	nd youth		
	Total number of learners in CBE centres (Total)	56,450	125,000	47,000	EMIS	MoE
	Gender Parity Index (GPI) CBE	1.14	1.00	1.00	EMIS	MoE
	Outcome 2: Improve quality and re	1	1 = 100			
	Percentage of instructors		sat of samon annure			
	adequately trained	ТВА	100	100	MoE	MoGCDSW
	Pupil-Textbook ratio	TBA	1:1	1:1	MoE	MoGCDSW
	Outcome 3: Improved governance	and management of C	BE centres for out of scl	nool youths	<u> </u>	
	% of CBE centres with functional			_		
	governing bodies	0	100	100	EMIS	MoE
1.3. OUT OF SCHOOL YO	UTH FUNCTIONAL LITERACY					
Expand access and						
enhance utilization of	Outcome 1: .Improve numeracy ar	nd literacy levels of ou	t of school young people	1		

basic literacy, numeracy
and livelihood skills and
knowledge attained by
young people for
effective participation in
sustainable personal,
community and national
development

Number of learning centres	500	740	1140	Statistics Unit	MoYS
Gender Parity Index (GPI) out of					MoYS
school youth	1.14	1.00	1.00	Statistics Unit	
					MoYS
Total enrolment in functional					
literacy centres	6,000	15,000	30,000	Statistics Unit	
Outcome 2: Improve quality and re	elevance of education	for out of school children	and youth		
Percentage of instructors					
adequately trained	TBA	100	100	MoE	MoGCDSW
Pupil-Textbook ratio	4:1	1:1	1:1	MoE	MoGCDSW
Outcome 3: Improved Technical, V	ocational and Liveliho	od (indigenous) skills for	sustained self -reliance		
% of Out of School Youth					
graduates provided with start up					
tools and materials	100	100	100	Statistics Unit	MoYS
Number of out of school youth					
supported with livelihood skills	500	8700	39000	Statistics Unit	MoYS

1.4. ADULT LITERACY

Reduce illiteracy and enhance skills development and education amongst adults for effective participation in personal, community and national development

Outcome 1: Increase access of adult literacy and education programmes							
Number of new centres opened	0	5,000	10,000	MoGCDSW	MoGCDSW		
Percentage of adult literacy graduates introduced to innovative approaches							
integrating adult literacy and education into livelihood and other activities	20%	60%	80%	MoGCDSW	MoGCDSW		
Outcome 2: Improved quality and relevance of adult literacy and education programmes							
Percentage of instructors	Totalise of dudie	and and addedition progra					
adequately trained	TBA	100	100	MoGCDSW	MoGCDSW		

	Pupil-Textbook r	atio	ТВА	1:1	1:1	MoGCDSW	MoGCDSW			
2 CECONDARY EDUCATIO										
2. SECONDARY EDUCATIO				Jam., ad., aaki am., , , , ikh mauki	ioulay attantian to siyle .v	ulpayahla ayayya and tha				
	Outcome 1: Increased equitable access to secondary education with particular attention to girls, vulnerable groups and those from rural area. Number of New Public Secondary MoE									
	Schools construc	•	0	235	470	EIMU ⁹	IVIOL			
	Number of classr			255	470	LIIVIO	MoE			
	constructed in ex		0	300	600	EIMU				
	Number of CDSS		-			-	MoE			
	wings		0	8	18	EMIS				
واطعانيهم معينا	Number of bene	ficiaries for					MoE			
Increase equitable	bursaries for nee	dy students	14,500	40,000	65,000	EMIS				
access to quality secondary education for	Gender Parity						MoE			
all.	Index	National (avg.)	0.94	1:1	1:1	EMIS				
uii.	(secondary	Rural	0.92	1:1	1:1	EMIS	MoE			
	enrolment) All schools	Urban	0.96	1:1	1:1	EMIS	MoE			
	Net Enrolment Rate (NER)		15%	30%	50%	EMIS	MoE			
	Gross Enrolment	· · ·	23.7%	38%	52%	EMIS	MoE			
	Primary transitio	n rate (Total) %	38%	56%	76%	EMIS	MoE			
	Dropout rate		13.35%	11%	8%	EMIS	MoE			
	Outcome 2: Imp	roved quality and	relevance of se	econdary education		·	·			
	% of secondary s			ĺ			MoE			
	Student Qualified	d Teacher Ratio								
	greater than 40:	1	TBA	40%	10%	EMIS				
		Maths	158:1	75:1	40:1	EMIS	MoE			
		Physical	130.1	/ J.1	40.1	EMIS	MoE			
	Secondary Stude	-	561:1	260:1	40:1	LIVIIS	IVIOL			
	Qualified Teache		331.1	200.1	1012	EMIS	MoE			
	ratio (SQTR)	' English	190:1	90:1	40:1					
	Secondary stude			30.1	1012		MoE			
	ratio (PCR)		67:1	50:1	40:1	EMIS	1			

⁹ SEED Project (USAID 2020-2023)

% of schools wi	ith ICT integration					MoE
in secondary		TBA	40%	70%	M&E	
% of schools m	eeting minimum					MoE
standards in re	forms of					
secondary educ	cation curriculum					
earning and as	ssessment					
ractices		60%	80%	100%	M&E	
	neeting minimum					MoE
	tandards in specific					
-	English, Maths,					
Science and Ch	ichewa				_	
at Form 2		40	70	80	M&E	
	National	63%	70%	83%	MANEB	MoE
MSCE Pass	Female	57%	69%	80%	MANEB	MoE
Rate	Male	69%	71%	85%	MANEB	MoE
tudent-Textbo	ook ratio in					
Mathematics, S	Sciences and					
nglish		3:1	2:1	1:1	MANEB, EMIS	MoE
Outcome 3: Im	proved governance	e and managem	ent of secondary educat	ion		
Percentage of s	schools with SSIP					
nstituted and f	functional	0%	70%	100%	M&E	MoE
% of secondary	schools with					
unctional boar	rd of governors	0%	70%	100%	M&E	MoE

3. TEVET

% Ensure access and equity, quality and relevance and effective and efficient governance and management of the TEVET subsector.

Outcome 1: Increased equitable ac	Outcome 1: Increased equitable access to TEVET programs that are relevant to developmental demand						
Enrolment in Technical College	10,500	13,000	16,000	TEMIS	TEVET		
Gender Parity Index (Technical							
College)	0.5	0.8	1:1	TEMIS	TEVET		
% increase in schools with							
technical subjects and functional							
technical labs at secondary school							
. level refurbished	40%	70%	100%	EMIS	MoE		
Number of Technical Secondary							
schools established	12	24	30	M&E reports	MoE		
Number of new Community							
Technical Colleges established	0	10	13	TEMIS	TEVET		

Number of new Community skills					
development centres	0	65	130	TEMIS	TEVET
% of TEVET institution meeting				1	12121
minimum infrastructure					
standards	ТВА	75	100	M&E reports	TEVET
Outcome 2: Improved functional q	uality and relevance	of the TEVET education s	ector		
Student Qualified Instructor Ratio	67:1	40:1	20:1	TEMIS	TEVET
Percentage of the TEVET					
graduates employed (self-					
employed and Industry)	TBA	75%	90%	TEMIS	TEVET
Number of Technical Education					
Instructor' Training Colleges					
established	0	1	1	TEVET	MoL
Percentage of TEVET staff					
provided with pre-service training					
and continuous professional					
development	20%	60%	100%	TEMIS	TEVET
Number of new Business,					
innovation and technological					
incubation centres established	0	8	17	TEMIS	TEVET
Outcome 3: Improved governance	of TEVET sub-sector				
% of TEVET trainees accessing					
industrial attachment	TBA	100%	100%	M&E reports	MoL
Outcome 4: Research and develop	ment promoted				
% of TEVET institutions					
undertaking research and					
innovation	TBA	100%	100%	M&E reports	MoL
Number of labour market surveys					
conducted	0	1	2	M&E reports	MoL

4. TEACHER EDUCATION

Ensure access and equity, quality and relevance and effective and efficient governance and management of

Outcome 1: Increased equitable and inclusive access to Teacher Education.						
Enrolment of Primary teachers in					MoE	
TTCs	6,364	8,164	12,246	EMIS/TEMIS		
Enrolment of secondary teachers					MoE	
in TTIs	2,288	2,650	3,313	EMIS/TEMIS		
Gender Parity Index for Primary					MoE	
school teacher trainees	1.2	1.0	1.0	EMIS/TEMIS		

the Teacher	Gender Parity Index for					MoE				
Education subsector.	Secondary school teacher									
	trainees	0.70	0.80	1.0	EMIS/TEMIS					
	Number of Teacher Training					MoE				
	Institute of Inclusive Education	0	1	1	EMIS/TEMIS					
	Outcome 2: Improved functional quality and relevant teacher training, including continuous professional development.									
	Percentage of Colleges with ICT									
	based learning support	40%	100%	100%	M&E reports	MoE				
	Percentage of Primary teachers									
	attending CPD,(male/female)	50%	70%	100%	M&E reports	MoE				
	Percentage of Secondary teachers									
	attending CPD,(male/female)	30%	70%	100%	M&E reports	MoE				
	TTC IPTE students: tutor ratio (all									
	colleges)	67:1	40:1	30:1	M&E reports	MoE				
	Outcome: 3 Improved Governance	and managemen	t of Teacher Education	า						
	Average months of delay in									
	availability of annual Teacher									
	Education data	>6	3	3	TEMIS	MoE				
5. HIGHER EDUCATION	Outcome 1: Increased equitable ad	ccess for students	in Higher Education							
	Gender Parity Index (for									
Ensure access and	enrolment in public university)	0.5	0.8	0.9	HEMIS	NCHE				
equity, quality and	Number of new public									
relevance and	universities established	0	4	7	HEMIS					
effective and	Total University Enrolment									
efficient governance	(public and private)	30,970	45,500	60,800	HEMIS	NCHE				
and management of	% of girls and disadvantaged									
the Higher	students enrolled and retained in									
Education subsector.	different programmes including									
	STEM	TBA	40%	60%	HEMIS	NCHE				
	Total number of student offered									
	loans	13,035	17,065	32,500	HESLGB	NCHE				
	Outcome 2: Improved skills , quality	ty and relevance o	f Higher Education fo	r industry or market						
	Percentage of accredited					NCHE				
	institutions of higher learning									
	with quality assurance									
	mechanism	20%	70%	100%	HEMIS					

Percentage of Lecturers trained in					NCHE	
pedagogical skills	10%	48%	85%	HEMIS		
Number of research areas					NCHE	
published	100	198	300	HEMIS		
Number of business innovation					MoE	
and technological incubation						
centres established	0	9	17	HEMIS		
Outcome:3 Efficient and effective governance and management system established						
% of Higher Education institutions					MoE	
aligned to the NQF	0%	50%	100%	HEMIS		

7. INCLUSIVE EDUCATION, GENDER AND OTHER CROSS CUTTING ISSUES

Ensure that inclusive education, gender SHNHA and other crosscutting issues are integrated across all levels of the education system.

Number of new resource centres					MoE
constructed	0	465	790	M&E reports	
					MoE
Percentage of SNE learners					
enrolled at primary	40%	60%	80%	EMIS	
Percentage of SNE learners					MoE
enrolled at secondary	40%	60%	80%	EMIS	
Ratio of Male to female SNE					MoE
students receiving bursaries	TBA	1:1	1:1	EMIS	
Percentage of primary schools					
with safe drinking water	TBA	80%	100%	SHN, M&E	MoE
Percentage of secondary schools					
with safe drinking water	TBA	80%	100%	SHN, M&E	MoE
Percentage of public schools					
participating in SHN programme –					
Schools Meals	45%	60%	70%	SHN, M&E	MoE
Percentage of schools with					
guidance and counselling service	60%	80%	100%	SHN, M&E	MoE
% of learners accessing HIV/AIDS					
testing and LSE services	40%	70%	100%	SHN, M&E	MoE
Outcome 2: Improved quality of se	rvice provision	in IE, Gender and other	crosscutting issues; and		
SNE Student: Textbook ratio	4:1	1.1	1:1	EMIS	MoE
Percentage of schools (ECD, CBE,		35%			
primary, secondary, and tertiary)		44%	44%		
where the minimum package of	0	45%	54%	SHN, M&E	MoE

	school based health services are provided, respectively		20%	55% 30%					
	provided, respectively		3070	40%					
	Percentage of schools with specialised teachers in Special					MoE			
	needs	TBA	30%	50%	EMIS				
8. SYSTEM GOVERNANCE	AND MANAGEMENT		•						
Ensure effective and efficient implementation of the NESIP	Outcome 1: Improved coordination	n and collaboration a	mongst the stakeholders i	n the education sector.					
of the NESIF	% of the budget funded	75%	90%	100%	Budget	MoE			
	Outcome 2: Strengthen administra	ition, financial manag	ement and accountability	for results in the educa	tion system.	<u> </u>			
	% increase in utilization and compliance levels	95%	100%	100%	Budget, M&E	МоЕ			
	Outcome 3: Improved human resource capacity								
	Automated teacher management information system established	0	1	1	ICT	МоЕ			
	Outcome 4:Strengthen Planning, N	Monitoring and Evalua	ntion at all education level	s		I			
	Average number of delays in producing integrated EMIS data (months)	ТВА	4	4	EMIS	МоЕ			
	Outcome5: Strengthen Inspectorate and advisory services								
	Percentage of primary, secondary and teacher training institutions	(Primary) 30%	75%	75%	DAIS	МоЕ			
	schools that are inspected	(Secondary) 15%	50%	100%	DAIS	MoE			
	annually	(TTI) 25%	50%	100%	DAIS	MoE			

ANNEX 2: DEFINITIONS FOR SELECTED INDICATORS

Indicator Name	Definition
# of schools, centres, colleges, or other educational institutions	Number of institutions for a specified subsector, geographical area, proprietorship, etc.
% schools with safe drinking water	Number of (primary) schools that have boreholes, piped water, protected hand-dug wells, or protected springs as sources for drinking water divided by the total number of schools for a specified geographical area, proprietorship, etc.
% schools with pupil sanitary facilities in use	Number of (primary) schools that have – for girls and/or boys flush toilets (in use), pit latrines (in use and basic pit), or urinal blocks (improved/in use & basic in use) divided by the total number of schools in a given year for a specified geographical area, proprietorship, etc.
% schools with electricity source	Number of (primary) schools that have a source of electricity (ESCOM, generator, or solar power) divided by the total number of schools for a specified geographical area, proprietorship, etc.
# of classrooms	Number of classrooms for a specified subsector, geographical area, etc.
Enrolment	Number of pupils or students enrolled at a given grade or level of education, regardless of age. Typically, these data are collected at the beginning of the school-year.
Gross enrolment ratio (GER)	Total enrolment in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the eligible official school-age population corresponding to the same level of education.
Net enrolment ratio (NER)	Enrolment of the official age group for a given level of education expressed as a percentage of the corresponding population.
Net intake rate (NIR)	New entrants in the first grade of primary education who are of the official primary school-entrance age (6 years old), expressed as a percentage of the population of the same age.
# of students in tertiary education per 100,000 inhabitants	Number of students enrolled in tertiary education in a given academic-year per 100,000 inhabitants (population of all ages)
Transition rate (primary to secondary)	The number of students admitted to form 1 of secondary education in a given year, expressed as a percentage of the number of pupils enrolled in standard 8 of primary education in the previous year.
Gender parity (GPI)	Ratio of female to male values of a given indicator. (e.g., GPI pupil/student enrolment, teachers/instructors, survival rate, completion rate, exam pass rate)
# of teachers (or caregivers, instructors, lecturers)	Number of staff classified as teachers (etc.) at a given level or subsector of education.
% qualified teachers	Number of teachers who have received the minimum required, formal pre-service preparation divided by the total number of teachers (etc.) at that level or subsector of education. The minimum qualification for primary teachers is diploma in Education, while for secondary teachers the minimum qualification is a degree in Education, a diploma in Education, or a non-Education degree plus a University Certificate of Education.
Pupil- or student-teacher ratio (PTR or STR)	Average number of pupils (students) per teacher (instructor, etc.) in a specific level of subsector of education.
Pupil-qualified teacher ratio (PQTR)	Average number of pupils (students) per "qualified" teacher in a specific level or subsector of education.

Completion rate	The ratio of the total number of individuals successfully completing (or graduating from) a given stage/level of education or a given program to the total number of individuals entering the respective stage/level of education or program.
Survival rate (to Standard 5 or Standard 8)	Percentage of a cohort of pupils who enter Standard 1 of primary education who are expected to reach Standard 5 or Standard 8.
Adult literacy rate	The percentage of population aged 15 years and over who can both read and write with understanding a short simple statement about their everyday lives.
Average % correct answers on EGMA (3-8) by Std. 2, Std. 4, or Std. 7 pupils	Average % correct answers of all pupils assessed with the following Early Grade Mathematics Assessment subtests: number identification, number (quantity) discrimination, missing number (pattern completion), word problems, addition problems, and subtraction problems
% Std.2, Std. 4, or Std. 7 scoring zero in reading fluency on EGRA	Number of pupils in a given standard who score zero on the reading fluency subtest of the Early Grade Reading Assessment divided by the number of pupils assessed in that standard
PSLCE / JCE/ MSCE pass rate	Total number of pupils/students passing the exam (Primary School Leaver Certificate Exam, Junior Certificate Exam, and Malawi School Certificate Exam), expressed as a percentage of the total number of pupils/students sitting for the same exam.
# of diplomas or degrees awarded	Total number of diplomas (or degrees) in all fields awarded in a given year by recognized institutions in Malawi
% of schools inspected	Total number of schools inspected by staff of the Directorate of Inspection and Advisory Services divided by the total number of schools in a given year multiplied by 100
% of inspection reports disseminated	Number of reports written and disseminated focused on a given type of institutions inspected by staff of the Directorate of Education Management and Advisory Services divided by the total number of reports written in a given year
# of performance reviews of HQ offices	Total number of performance reviews of MoE headquarters' offices conducted in a given year
% of recurrent public education expenditure devoted to a given subsector	Amount of recurrent expenditure for a given subsector of education divided by the total recurrent expenditures in the Education sector overall
% of schools with developed and approved SIPs	Number of schools with developed and approved School Improvement Plans (based on written reports of district education managers) divided by total number of primary schools
% Schools receiving School Improvement Grants	Number of schools receiving school improvement grants (based on written reports of district education managers) divided by total number of primary schools
Amount of SIG funding disbursed to primary schools	Total amount of school improvement grant funding disbursed to primary schools, based on NLGFC, DA and DEM records
% schools with active PTAs	Number of (primary) schools having PTAs which meet at least once per term, divided by the total number of primary schools.
% schools with active school management committees	Number of (primary) schools having school management committees which meet at least once per term
% school with active mother groups	Number of (primary) schools having mother groups which meet at least once per term.
Dropout rate	Proportion of pupils from a cohort enrolled in a given standard, form, or year (or averaged across standards or forms for a specified level/subsector of education) who are no longer enrolled in the following school year.
Repetition rate	Proportion of primary school pupils from a cohort enrolled in a given standard school year who are enrolled in the same standard in the following school year.

% enrolment in private schools (or institutions)	Enrolment in private educational institutions at a given level of education expressed as a percentage of total enrolment in the same level or subsector.
% schools (or institutions) that are private	Number of schools or other institutions registered as private (i.e., not government or grant-aided) expressed as a percentage of the total number of schools in the same level or subsector
% of financing that is private	Amount of educational expenditure in a given year derived from private sources divided by that year's total educational expenditure
% of students receiving loans	Number of tertiary-level students receiving loans divided by the total number of tertiary-level students in a given year
Total value of student loans recovered	The sum of the outstanding loan balances of all current tertiary-level students who have received loans
Number of policies and programmes reviewed/developed	Total number of policies/programmes reviewed by MoE.
% reduction in vacancy rate	Vacancy rate this year less vacancy rate in the last year divided by vacancy rate last year multiplied by 100
% reduction in arrears	Arrears this year less arrears in the last year divided by arrears last year multiplied by 100
% reduction in utilisation and compliance levels	Utilisation/Compliance levels this year less Utilisation/Compliance levels last year divided by Utilisation/Compliance levels last year multiplied by 100
% increase of SNE learners enrolled	SNE learners this year less SNE learners in the last year divided by SNE learners last year multiplied by 100
% of schools where the minimum package of school based health services	Number of schools with minimum package of school based health services provided divided by total number of schools in a given year multiplied by
are provided	100
% of public schools participating SHN program- school meals	Number of public schools participating in SHN program- school meals divided by total number of public schools in a given year multiplied by 100
Textbook to student ratio	Total number of textbooks divided by total number of students in a given year
% of female students enrolled in Science related courses at University level	Number of female students enrolled in Science related courses divided by total number of female students at University level in a given year multiplied by 100
Number of HEIs using revised competency based curriculum	Total number of HEIs using revised competency based curriculum in a given year
% of primary/secondary school/TVET teachers attending CPD courses- disaggregated according to gender	Number of primary/secondary school teachers attending CPD courses divided by total number of primary/secondary teachers in a given year multiplied by 100
% of secondary schools with functional labs at secondary school	Number of secondary school with functional labs refurbished this year less last year divided by last year's number of secondary school with
refurbished	functional labs refurbished multiplied 100
Share of secondary schools with student-qualified teacher ratio greater than 40:1	Total number of secondary schools with student-qualified teacher ratio greater than 46:1 divided by total number of secondary schools in a given year
Share of schools of PCR higher than 110:1	Total number of primary schools with PCR greater than 110:1 divided by total number of primary schools in a given year

Note: Data sources for the indicators have been presented in Annex 1.

ANNEX 3: ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Organisation	Responsibility
Ministry of	Taking the lead in the planning and coordinating of research, monitoring and evaluation activities,
Education, Science and Technology	• Comparing budgeted expenditure with actual expenditure on a monthly basis in collaboration with Ministry of Finance,
	Carrying out annual census in order to publish basic statistics in education,
Directorate of Education Planning	 Organising Sector Working Groups for purposes of monitoring implementation Educational SWAp, and GPE targets
	 Hosting annual education sector reviews to check and inform on the achievement of annual targets,
	Organising for the carrying out periodic research in line with the agreed reform agenda,
	Documenting all research, monitoring and evaluation reports,
	 Carrying out mandatory monitoring of project-specific milestones for compliance with funding partners' demands,
	Monitoring performance of policies in the education sector,
	 Holding consultation meetings with funding partners and consultants to monitor the development of
	instruments to guide practice.
Directorate of	Recruiting and promoting staff
Human Resources	Building staff capacity
	Monitoring staff performance through an appraisal system,
	Managing and checking the payroll and comparing it with the staff establishment.
Directorate of Basic Education	Registering teachers for primary school teaching to manage teacher quality
	Classroom practice in collaboration with PEAs,
	 School management practices such as record keeping in primary schools, The status of teaching and learning materials such as textbooks, Action research.
Directorate of Secondary	 Collecting data on secondary education, such as staff establishment and quality of teaching and learning through supervision and inspection visits,
Education	Management of special projects,
	Monitoring the administration of MANEB examinations Action research.
Directorate of	Quality assurance through assessment of student teaching practice and performance in written tests,
Teacher Education	• Establishing and operating the TEMIS,
	Action research on fundamentals of teaching and learning.

Directorate of	Supervision and inspection of teaching and learning processes at primary and secondary schools using
Inspection and	various instruments together with divisional EMAS officers,
Advisory Services	• Inspecting schools to check on their eligibility for registration,
	Checking on the quality of vocational and technical education in technical colleges, Curriculum
	development and assessment, Research on teaching and learning.
Directorate of School Health,	Managing the HIV programmes which are cross-cutting in all departments and sections of the
Nutrition, HIV and AIDS	Ministry of Education, and keeping records of their activities, Managing the progress of T'LIPO
	organisations.
Directorate of	Manage access to education for the challenged; and teaching and learning materials deployment to
Special Needs	schools,
Education	• Monitoring implementation of SNE programmes at all levels of the education cycle.
	Managing school nutrition programs
	Managing WASH programs
Directorate of Higher Education	Ensure coordination and collaboration among all players in higher education
	Monitor implementation of all higher education strategic goals
Directorate of Information Communication	Provide ICT as a tool in providing education services
and Technology	
Financial and accounting services	Working with divisional planners to control actual monthly expenditure based on funds emanating from
	treasury,
	Monitoring all PSIP project expenditures.
Division Level	Monitoring activates at the secondary level,
	Monitoring implementation of the bursaries programme at secondary level.
District level	• The monitoring at this level will be done by DEMs' offices in collaboration with district monitoring and
	evaluation officers and PEAs.
School level	Assess student performance during lessons as homework and periodic school-developed tests,
	Maintain school administrative records and teacher performance.
	• Manage the quality of teaching practice through school-based supervision by heads and their deputies,
	Provide education services to learners
	Implement and manages all school level activities
	Reporting progress made in school projects such as construction, Complete EMIS
	school census.

Malawi Institute of Education	Developing and reviewing curricula for primary and secondary schools,
	Developing of education materials to support curriculum implementation,
	Producing an approved textbooks list for the developed curricula and carrying out teaching and learning
	materials evaluations as needed,
	Carrying out teacher INSET on new curricular developments and monitoring translation in INSET
	exposure into classroom practice by monitoring teacher performance.
Malawi National	• Assessing students through terminal examinations (after 8 years of primary, 2 years of secondary and 4
Examinations Board	years of secondary),
	 Collaborating on project-specific studies, such as those to measure achievement of pupils as demanded by ESSUP,
	Developing assessment materials for the system.
University and research institutions	Monitoring societal-rated issues and development/industrial alignment of the learning. Maintaining
	university level administrative and monitoring and evaluation data, Action research.
National Council for Higher Education	Providing quality assurance in higher education,
	 Maintaining quality and administrative data and information on higher education.
Civil Society (NGOs, FBOs and CBOs) and	Monitoring and Evaluation officers of partner organisations/stakeholders to share information, data,
UN and Donor agencies	reports with Research, Monitoring and Evaluation unit at Ministry of
0-1, units = 0-10-1 ug-1-1-1	Education, Science and Technology on an ongoing and regular basis,
	Monitoring education programmes on a regular basis using collaborated monitoring and evaluation tools,
	Ensuring data collection and monitoring is not duplicated,
	Ongoing communication with other monitoring and evaluation officers at decentralised level to
	harmonise reports.
Ministry of Gender, Children and	Monitoring and supervising ECD and adult literacy learning,
Community Development	Providing data of ECD and adult learning,
	Determining the indicators for ECD and adult literacy.
Ministry of Youth and Sports .	Monitoring and supervising out of school youth,
	Providing data for out of school youth,
	Determining the indicators for out of school youth
Ministry of Transport and Public	Monitoring construction works for education structures,
Works	Providing Guidelines for determining progress of construction projects.
Ministry of Finance Economic Planning and	Providing funding for implementation
Development	Monitoring the Public Sector Investment Programme
	Monitoring overall MGDS alignment in light of education issues and their development.
Ministry of Health	Monitoring school health and other related issues in line with health policy.
I	* *

Ministry of Agriculture Irrigation, Water and Water Development	Monitoring water and sanitation issues in schools.
Ministry Labour, Skills and Innovation	 Collect data on technical education such as staff establishment and quality of teaching and learning through supervision and inspection visits, Setting up and maintaining a TEVET Information Management System as part of a Labour Market Information System. Management of special projects, Monitoring the administration of MANEB examinations Action research on technical and vocational training.
Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development	Monitoring the decentralisation of the education sector.
Local Councils	Monitoring education development issues at district level and their related financing.
Development Partners	Monitoring implementation of both ESWAp activities and Discrete Projects Financing review studies on different aspects of the education sector

ANNEX 4: IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

	2020-25 NESIP IMPLEMENTATION PLAN (MK000,000)															
Sector/Sub- sector	Strategic Objective	Priority Action	Activity	Output Indicator	Target Y1	Target Y2	Target Y3	Target Y4	Target Y5	Budget Y1	Budget Y2	Budget Y3	Budget Y4	Budget Y5	Total for 5 Years	Responsible Department
	Sector Trionty Action		a. Conduct orientation meetings with VDCs on the importance of establishing an in ECD centre	Number of orientation meetings with VDCs conducted	50	50	50	50	50	40	40	40	40	40	200	MoGCDSW
			b. Conduct ECD week	ECD week conducted	1	1	1	1	1	76	44	44	44	44	253	MoGCDSW
			c. Upgrade ECD centres to a standard ECD centre	Number of ECD centres upgraded	60	60	60	60	60	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	6,000	MoGCDSW
	i. Develop and implement an equity-based ECD delivery	implement an equity-based	d. Engage private sector actors to partner with Government on ECD service provision through service agreements.	Number of private sector institutions supporting ECDs	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	152	MoGCDSW
		specialist support for children with special needs, including prototype	e. Develop an MOU on private sector engagement in ECD services	Number of MOUs developed	30	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	72	MoGCDSW
	1. In annual	designs for ECD centres that ensure safe, inclusive and	f. Train parenting educators on parenting education	Number of parenting educators trained	200	200	200	200	200	300	300	300	300	300	1,500	MoGCDSW
Early Childhood Development	1: Increase access to ECD services on an equity basis.	effective learning environments for all	g. Conduct parenting education supervision visits	Number of supervision visits conducted	200	200	200	200	200	16	16	16	16	16	80	MoGCDSW

	1	T	T	ı	1	1	ı		1	T			1	1	ı	
			h. Facilitate homestead farming in the CBCC	Percentage of ECD centres providing supplementary meals on a daily basis	3	3	3	3	3	57	57	57	57	57	283	MoGCDSW
			i. Training of ECD centre management Committees	Number of ECD management committees trained	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	207	207	207	207	207	1,033	MoGCDSW
			j. Develop ECD Act	ECD Act developed	1	-	_	-	1	83	-	-	-	83	166	MoGCDSW
			k. Print and distribute ECD Act	Number of copies Printed and Distributed	-	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	-	25	25	25	_	75	MoGCDSW
			n. Train caregivers in inclusive ECD	Number of Caregivers trained	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	135	135	135	135	135	673	MoGCDSW
			o. Train parents in inclusive ECD	Percentage of children with special needs enrolled in ECD Centres	4	5	7	9	10	68	68	68	68	68	341	MoGCDSW
			p. Print inclusive ECD manual	Number of ECD manuals printed	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	83	83	83	83	83	413	MoGCDSW
	ECD curr which sup children's holistic developm linked to primary s curriculur be impler 2: Improve through	i Develon a		Number of motor vehicles procured	5	5	5	5	5	250	250	250	250	250	1,250	MoGCDSW
		harmonized ECD curriculum which supports children's	a. Monitor the implementation of ECD Act	Number of centres monitored	12,000	12,000	12,000	14,000	14,000	91	99	107	115	123	533	MoGCDSW
		development, linked to the primary school curriculum, to be implemented through														
	quality of learning and teaching in ECD.	professional training of paid ECD practitioners.	a. Recruit and remunerate ECD practitioners	Number of ECD practitioners recruited and remunerated	35,000	42,000	49,000	56,000	63,000	12,824	20,564	28,304	36,044	43,784	141,519	MoGCDSW

 	т							1	1	T	1	ı	1
b. Train enumerators and caregivers on how to collect ECD data using MDAT	Number of enumerators and caregivers trained	180	-	-	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	102	MoGCDSW
c. Develop and review the ECD curriculum	ECD Curriculum developed and reviewed	1	_	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	57	MoGCDSW
	Percentage of ECD centres delivering a harmonized ECD curriculum		30	40	-	_	-	486	486	-	-	971	MoGCDSW
e. Print and Disseminate ECD curriculum	Number copies printed	-	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	248	248	-	-	495	MoGCDSW
f. Train ECD Caregivers on professional ECD training	Number of ECD institution capacitated	6	6	6	6	6	787	787	787	787	787	3,936	MoGCDSW
	National ECD standards developed and disseminated	1	1	1			192	160	160	-		512	MoGCDSW
g. Develop and disseminate National ECD standards	Number of National ECD standards printed		7,500	7,500		_	_	75	75	-	_	150	MoGCDSW
h. Procurement and distribute of ECD kits	Number of ECD kits procured and distributed	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	1,858	1,858	1,858	1,858	1,858	9,290	MoGCDSW
i. Develop radio programs for parental support to Interactive Radio Instruction	Number of IRI Programmes developed	14	14	_	_		32	32	-	-	-	65	MoGCDSW

j. Review Interactive Radio Instruction manuals and guides	IRI manual and guides reviewed	1		-		-	142	-	-	-	-	142	MoGCDSW
k. Airing of Interactive Radio Instruction programs	Number of IRI programmes aired	-	12	15	18	21	-	30	30	30	30	122	MoGCDSW
Conduct baseline and Mid-Line studies on IRI	Baseline study on IRI conducted	1	<u> </u>	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	90	MoGCDSW
m. Build the capacity of key Stakeholders in the implementation of Interactive radio instruction	Number of stakeholders trained	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	248	248	248	248	248	1,240	MoGCDSW
n. Build the capacity of Training institutions to offer ECD programs at various levels	Number of ECD practitioners trained	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	171	171	171	171	171	857	MoGCDSW
n. Conduct supportive supervision	Number of support supervision conducted	4	4	4	4	4	17	17	17	17	17	85	MoGCDSW
o. Conduct learning visits on ECD services	Number of study visits conducted	1	1	1	1	1	15	15	15	15	15	75	MoGCDSW
p. Train Transitional Facilitators to adequately support transitioning children	Number of Transitional Facilitators trained	60	60	60	60	60	70	70	70	70	70	350	MoGCDSW

		r. Develop, review and disseminate the ECD syllabus	ECD syllabus developed, reviewed and disseminated												
			1	1	1	-	-	-	38	334	-	-	-	372	MoGCDSW
		a. Review ECD tools to adapt MDAT and MELE	Number of tools revised	-	2	-	-	5	-	29	-	-	29	58	MoGCDSW
	i. Develop an ECD management information	b. Build the capacity of key Stakeholders MDAT and MELE	Number of officers and stakeholders trained on MELE and MDAT	-	140	140	140	140	-	73	73	73	73	292	MoGCDSW
	system and use the data for adaptive programming;	c. Develop ECDIMS	ECDMIS developed	1	1	-	-	-	45	45	-	-	-	90	MoGCDSW
			ECD Policy and strategic plan revised and disseminated	1	1	0	0	0	90	90	-	-	-	181	MoGCDSW
	ii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan	a. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan	Number of ECD Policy and strategic plan printed and disseminated	-	1,500	-	-	-	_	30	-	_	_	30	MoGCDSW
3: Improve governance and management of ECD.	iii. Increase funding to ECD.	a. Conduct lobby meeting with government and other stakeholders	Number of lobbying meetings conducted	2	2	2	2	2	20	20	20	20	20	100	MoGCDSW
1: Improve equitable access to primary education	i. Develop a realistic and costed investment and implementation	a. Develop and disseminate school construction	School construction minimum package developed and	1	1				120	120				241	Basic Directorate
	governance and management of ECD. 1: Improve equitable access to primary	ECD management information system and use the data for adaptive programming; ii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan 3: Improve governance and management of ECD. 1: Improve equitable access to primary education i. Develop a realistic and costed investment and implementation	BCD management information system and use the data for adaptive programming; ii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan 3: Improve governance and management of ECD. 1: Improve equitable access to primary education B. Build the capacity of key Stakeholders MDAT and MELE a. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan a. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan a. Conduct lobby meeting with government and other stakeholders a. Conduct lobby meeting with government and other stakeholders a. Develop a realistic and access to primary investment and implementation construction	i. Develop an ECD management information system and use the data for adaptive programming; ii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan revised and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan printed and management of ECD. 3: Improve governance and management of ECD. 1: Improve equitable access to primary education implementation information system and use the data for adaptive programming; b. Build the capacity of key Stakeholders MDAT and MELE c. Develop ECDMIS developed ECD Policy and strategic plan revised and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan printed and disseminated Number of ECD Policy and strategic plan printed and disseminated Number of Iobbying meeting with government and other stakeholders of ECD. School construction minimum package developed and	i. Develop an ECD management information system and use the data for adaptive programming; ii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan revised and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan iii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan revised and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan iii. Increase funding to ECD. a. Conduct lobby meeting with government and other stakeholders School construction minimum package developed and	i. Develop an ECD management information system and use the data for adaptive programming; ii. Revise and disseminate ECD ECD Policy and strategic plan revised and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan in an agement of ECD. 3: Improve governance and management of ECD. 1: Improve equitable access to primary investment and education implementation in primary investment and enducation implementation in a construction in primary investment and elication in primary investment and enducation in primary envised and disseminate strategic plan primary envised and disseminate envised and disseminate ECD policy and strategic plan primed and disseminated in primary of key Stakeholders in dekay Stakeholders in developed in devel	i. Develop an ECD management information system and use the data for adaptive programming: ii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan 3: Improve governance and management of ECD. 1: Improve equitable access to primary equitable access to primary implementation implementation implementation ii. Develop a b. Build the capacity of key Stakeholders o	i. Develop an ECD management information system and use the data for adaptive programming; ii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan revised and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan iii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan iii. Increase governance and management of ECD. 1: Improve equitable access to primary equitable access to primary enditions and primary investment and education implementation implementation in general and management of ECD additional access to primary enditions and management of example of the construction and more primary enditions and primary end	i. Develop an ECD management information system and use the data for adaptive programming; ii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan iii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan iii. Increase of ECD. iii. Increase of ECD	ii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan 3: Improve governance and management of ECD. 1: Improve governance and management of ECD. 1: Improve gournance and minimum package oconstruction disseminate school dissemina	i. Develop an ECD management information system and use the data for adaptive programming: ii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan strategic plan 3: Improve governance and management of ECD. 1: Improve equitable access to primary equitable access to construction equitable access to primary equitable access to primary equitable access to construction equitable access to primary equitable access to construction equitable access to constructi	i. Develop an ECD management information system and use the data for adaptive programming: ii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan iii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan iii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan iii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan iii. Increase and management of ECD. 1: Improve governance and management of ECD. 1: Improve equitable access to primary equitable access to primary investment and cotsed implementation in investment and effective in the contraction of	i. Develop an ECD management information system and use the data for adaptive programming: ii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan revised and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan plan 3: Improve governance and management of ECD. I: Improve equitable ancess to primary equitable access to primary eliastic and education implementation in westment and inscensinal ecosted or primary eliastic and education implementation in the conduction of the conducted and disseminate economic adaptive of key Stakeholders trained on MELE and MDAT - 140	i. Develop an ECD management information system and use the data for adaptive programming: ii. Revise and disseminate ECD Policy and strategic plan extrategic plan 3: Improve governance and management information government and management of ECD. 1: Improve equitable access to primary equitable access to primary investment and education implementation information.	i. Develop an ECD management information system and use the data for adaptive programming: ECD Policy and disseminate ECD ECD Policy and strategic plan revised and disseminated tector plan at rategic plan 3. Improve governance and management iii. Increase of ECD. I. Improve equitable access to realistic and costed primary elitications. i. Develop a conduct lobby and other stakeholders of ECD policy and other stakeholders. School construction disseminate school education implementation information information internation information internation information internation information information information internation information internation information information information information internation information information in the property of the program in the property of the program information in the program in the

	1	T	1												
and completion) and participation in inclusive primary education.	access to school infrastructure based on the needs and an agreed minimum package		Number of School Construction Minimum Package booklet printed and disseminated	-	4,800	_	_	_	_	96	_	_	_	96	Basic Directorate
	adhering to Safer School Construction guidelines through a decentralized	c. Construct new schools using Conventional Modes of construction	Number of permanent schools constructed	30	30	30	30	30	10,500	10,500	10,500	10,500	10,500	52,500	Basic Directorate
	and cost- effective app	d. Construction of new classrooms using cost effective methods in existing schools	Number of low cost community led classrooms constructed	2,000	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	10,000	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	100,000	Basic Directorate
		e. Construction of new schools using cost effective methods and adhering to the minimum package standards in the most needy areas.	Number of administration blocks constructed using low cost-effective method	250	250	250	250	250	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	12,500	Basic Directorate
		f. Rehabilitation of classrooms using cost effective methods and adhering to the minimum package standards in the most needy areas.	Number of classrooms rehabilitated using cost effective methods	500	500	500	500	500	750	750	750	750	750	3,750	Basic Directorate
		g. Inspection of school construction projects in districts to ensure adherence to cost effective methods and the minimum package standards.	Number of districts adhering to cost effective methods	10	34	34	34	34	44	49	54	59	65	270	Basic Directorate

г		Τ	_		_										_	1
			h. Remunerations of Primary School Teachers	Number of teachers remunerated	66,667	73,333	80,667	88,733	97,607	112,000	123,200	135,520	149,072	163,979	683,771	Basic Directorate
		ii. Enforce low- cost community-led	a. Conduct sensitization meetings with communities on low cost community led construction	Number of sensitization meetings	34	_	-		34	50	-	_	-	51	101	Basic Directorate
		classroom construction with quality control from district supported by EIMU;	b. Conduct mass media communications on community led- classroom construction	Number of radio announcements	150	150	150	150	150	33	33	33	33	33	163	Basic Directorate
			a. Conduct sensitization meetings with communities on compulsory basic education	Number of sensitization meetings	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	171	Basic Directorate
		iii. Enforce the	b. Conduct Mass media communications on compulsory basic education	Number of radio announcements on mass media on compulsory basic education	150	150	150	150	150	33	33	33	33	33	163	Basic Directorate
		implementation of compulsory basic education to ensure the enrolment for all children;	Develop and implement a strategy on compulsory education	Develop and implement a strategy on compulsory education	1	-	-	-	-	126	-	-	-	-	126	Basic Directorate
		iv. Strengthen the provision of integrated services in primary school (health,	b. Provide guidance and counselling services in the education sector	Percentage of schools implementing guidance and counselling services	35	39	42	46	50	90	97	103	110	117	517	SHNHA

			•								•			
nutrition, psychosocial support, physical education and sports, safety etc.) in		Number of education managers trained in guidance and counselling in Africa region	18	18	18	18	18	83	83	83	83	83	414	SHNHA
collaboration with community and inter- sectoral partners;		Number of education officers trained in guidance and counselling services	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	360	360	360	360	360	1,800	SHNHA
		Number of schools implementing guidance and counselling services	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	936	936	936	936	936	4,680	SHNHA
	c. Promote the provision of Psychosocial Support Services in the education sector	Percentage of schools that provide integrated SHN package (health, nutrition including school meals, physical education and sports, psychosocial support etc.)	35	39	42	46	50	20	20	20	20	20	100	SHNHA
	f. Conducting sensitization meetings with communities school (health, nutrition, psychosocial support, physical education and sports, safety etc	Number of sensitization meetings	1	1	1	1	1	125	125	125	125	125	625	Basic Directorate
	g. Mass media communications	Number of radio announcements	150	150	150	150	150	33	33	33	33	33	163	Basic Directorate

		Number of education officers trained in school nutrition including school meals	10	10	10	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	76	SHNHA
	h. Strengthen the provisions of school nutrition interventions including school meals	Number of schools implementing school nutrition interventions including school meals	2,100	2,340	2,520	2,760	3,000	21,923	24,426	26,304	28,199	29,488	130,340	SHNHA
	j. Promote the productive school environment (PSE) innovations; PSE includes woodlots, fruit tree growing, and permaculture as part of nutrition based teaching and learning system.	Number of schools implementing productive school environment (PSE) innovations	2,100	2,340	2,520	2,760	3,000	1,091	1,213	1,305	1,428	1,550	6,587	SHNHA
	a. Enforce school- level teacher attendance and time- on-task involving SMCs, PTAs, PEAs, Inspectors and DEMs	Percentage of schools with up- to-date teacher attendance registers		30	50	100	100		66	66	66	66	264	Basic Directorate
		% of schools with up to date learner attendance registers	30	75	100	100	100	20	20	20	20	20	100	Basic Directorate
v. Improve	b. Enforce learner attendance	% of schools with follow-up mechanisms on absenteeism	30	50	75	100	100	20	20	20	20	20	100	Basic Directorate
teachers and learners attendance and time-on-task	c. Enforce by-laws on education and child protection	Percentage of schools with functional by- laws	20	100	100	100	100	70	70	105	175	210	630	Basic Directorate

	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	\top				T	
		f. Procure and supply more desks to schools	Number of desks supplied	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,000	100,00	4,538	4,538	4,538	4,538	4,538	22,689	Basic Directorate
		g. Enforce after- school sporting activities	Number of schools with sports equipment	1,200	2,400	3,600	4,800	6,000	180	180	180	180	180	900	Basic Directorate
			% of schools with trained sports masters	1,200	600	1,200	1,500	1,500	122	71	122	148	148	610	SHNHA
		h. Train sports masters on sporting activities and physical education	Number of schools with trained sports masters	1,200	600	1,200	1,500	1,500	216	108	216	270	270	1,080	SHNHA
	i. Develop, enforce, monitor and review of quality assurance mechanisms;		Quality assurance strategy developed	1,200	1	1,200	1,500	1,300	210	18	210	270	270	1,080	DIAS
	,	a. Institutionalize Monitoring Learning Achievement in primary education	Number of MLA reports produced	-	1	-	-	1	-	486	-	_	486	972	DIAS
	ii. Provide high quality curriculum and resource schools with adequate and appropriate	b. Conducting SEACMEQ studies primary	Number of national SEACMEQ reports produced	1	-	-	1	-	597	-	-	597	-	1,194	DIAS
2: Improve	teaching and learning materials for all while promoting use of locally	d. Recruit more inspectors and advisors for primary education	Number of Inspectors and Advisors recruited	-	230	230			-	15	15	-	-	29	DIAS
quality and relevance of teaching and learning in primary education.	available resources, including promotion of use of mother tongue;	e. Develop and implement a minimum package of Teaching and Learning Materials	Minimum package developed	1	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	91	Basic Directorate

 			•			•								
		Number of laptops procured	120	120	120	120	120	60	60	60	60	60	300	DIAS
		Number of motor	222		1-0	120	1							
		cycles	-	60	60	60	60	-	210	210	210	210	840	DIAS
	f. Enhance inspection of primary schools	Number of vehicles procured	-	11	-	11	-	-	550	-	550	-	1,100	DIAS
		Number of Teachers' Guides procured	_	-	320,00 0	320,000	-		_	720	720		1,440	Basic Directorate
	j. Procure learner textbooks and teachers guides	Number of Textbooks procured	-	-	18,000, 000	8,000,0 00	8,000,0 00	-	-	18,000	18,000	18,000	54,000	Basic Directorate
	n. Conduct trainings on computerized teaching aids using digitalized curriculum in primary schools	Number of schools trained in computerized teaching aids using digitalized curriculum in primary schools			1,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	39	39	39	117	Basic Directorate
	q. Train teachers on how to conduct remedial lessons	Number of teachers trained		-	3,500	3,500			-	384	384	-	767	Basic Directorate
	r. Enforce implementation of remedial lessons in primary schools	Percentage of schools implementing remedial lessons	-	_	5	20	50	-	-	50	50	50	150	Basic Directorate
	s. Hire auxiliary teachers where PTR in standards 1 and 2 are above 90:1	Number of auxiliary teachers hired	-	5,000	3,000	2,000	1,000	-	3,000	1,800	1,200	600	6,600	Basic Directorate

ec	Conduct ducation esearch studies t Primary,	a. Conduct education research													
Se Te Ee W de in	econdary and Ceacher Education which inform ecisions for implementing	studies at Primary, Secondary and Teacher Education which inform decisions for implementing	Number of												
	urriculum at nese levels	curriculum at these levels	research studies conducted	1	_	_	1	_	47	_	_	47	_	94	MIE
i. Co or www. sc cu ac ar is or ra co cu in in in is.	Review IPTE Curriculum in rder to align it rith the primary chool urriculum, and dopt a new pproach which s more focused n teaching ather than ontent-based urriculum and ncorporate mmerging ssues	a. Orientation of TTC Lecturers on Instructional Materials	Number of TTC Lecturers oriented on Instructional Materials	-	30	40		ı	-	18	21	-	-	39	MIE
re fir ho	Disseminate esearch indings to stake olders for olicy direction	a. Disseminate research findings to stake holders for policy direction	Research findings disseminated to stake holders for policy direction	_	1	_		1	_	47	_	-	47	94	MIE
ii. N Pr	. Review the Vational	a. Develop and draft Primary instruction materials	National Primary Curriculum reviewed	-	1	-		-	-	294	-	1		294	MIE

emerging issues, strengthen its relevance to socio-economic needs of the		National Primary												
country, while aligning it with	b. Design and edit materials	Curriculum reviewed	-	1	-	-	-	-	148	-	-	-	148	MIE
the revised	- O-it-tif													
secondary school	c. Orientation of Teachers on	Teachers oriented												
curriculum	reviewed NPC	on reviewed NPC	-	-	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	-	2,271	2,271	2,271	6,812	MIE
		Number of ICT gadgets maintained	-	_	500	1,250	2,000	_	_	10	25	40	75	Basic Directorate
	a. Procure and maintain ICT gadgets including tablets and solar powered equipment for schools	Number of ICT gadgets procured	-	10,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	1,000	1,500	1,500	1,500	5,500	Basic Directorate
	b. Conduct research in priority reform areas in basic education	Number of research conducted	-	1	-	1	-	-	10	-	10	-	20	Basic Directorate
	b. Establish a digitalized curriculum platform	A digitalized curriculum platform established	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	31	-	1	31	Basic Directorate
iii. Enhance learner outcome	d. Training teachers on how to use the digitized curriculum	Number of teachers trained	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	63	63	125	Basic Directorate
through the use of ICT enabled pedagogy;	e Monitoring implementation of digitized curriculum	Monitoring reports	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	26	26	26	78	Basic Directorate

1							I		I	l			I	
	b. Develop modules for education leadership and management	Modules for education leadership and management developed	_						87				87	MIE
	c. Print modules for education leadership and management	Modules printed	-	-	364	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	_	MIE
	a. Consultation meeting(s) on mechanisms and procedures (3 regional meetings)	Number of consultation meetings held	3	-	-	1	-	29	-	-	1	1	29	DIAS
	b. Develop draft framework for inspection and advisory services	Draft framework available	1	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	1	-	34	DIAS
	c. Develop draft instruments	Draft inspection and advisory instruments available	1	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	21	DIAS
iv. Strengthen school supervision,	d. Digitize inspection and advisory instruments	Inspection and advisory instruments digitized	-	1	-	1	-	-	7	-	•	1	7	DIAS
advisory and inspection for improving learning outcomes;	e. Trail-test and refine digitized Inspection and Advisory Instruments	Refined digitized instruments	1	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	14	DIAS

		T		1	1			1	1	T	1		1	
and	Train inspectors d advisors on trial sting	Refined digitized instruments	1	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	DIAS
and digi	Train inspectors d advisors on gitized struments	Training of inspectors and advisors on digitized instruments held	_	6	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	56	DIAS
	Increase -	Number of schools inspected	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	443	443	443	443	443	2,214	DIAS
cov sup adv	equency and verage of pervision and visory visits to imary schools	Number of schools supervised	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	515	515	515	515	515	2,573	DIAS
sch sch	Γrain nools/districts in nool self- aluation	No of schools trained	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	435	435	435	435	435	2,175	DIAS
sup	Monitor and pport schools on If Evaluation	Number of schools supported in self-evaluation	300	300	300	300	300	89	89	89	89	89	446	DIAS
star	Institutionalize and ardized test at imary education	Number of schools administering standardized test	260	260	260	260	260	165	165	165	165	165	823	DIAS
sup	Monitor and pport teachers on andardized tests	Number of schools supported on standardized tests	260	260	260	260	260	64	64	64	64	64	318	DIAS
con	Implement ntinuous sessment in imary Education	Number of PEAs trained in continuous assessment	-	350	-	-	-	-	107	-	-	-	107	DIAS

 	- - -										•	,	
o. Hiring of Consultant to develop the assessment framework	National Assessment framework in place	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	DIAS
p. Consultation & validation meetings on Assessment Framework	Number of Consultation and validation meetings on assessment framework held	3		-		-	31		-	-	-	31	DIAS
q. Development of guidelines for curricula reform and review	Plans and guidelines for curricula reform in place	-	1	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	38	DIAS
r. Consultation meeting on curriculum resourcing	Number of Consultation meetings conducted	- -	-	3	_	-		-	38	-	-	38	DIAS
s. Developing curriculum framework	Curriculum framework in place		-	1	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	32	DIAS
t. Developing syllabuses for primary education	Primary school syllabuses drafted		-	-	1		-	-	-	61	-	61	DIAS
	Primary school syllabuses refined	_		1		-	-	-	61	-	-	61	DIAS
u. Refining and printing primary school syllabuses	Number of primary syllabuses printed	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4,752	-	-	4,752	DIAS
v. Textbook evaluation	Primary school textbooks evaluated		-	1		-	-	-	83	-	-	83	DIAS
w. Orientation of primary school teachers on the developed curriculum	Number of teachers trained		_	_	_	20,000	_	_	_	_	1,216	1,216	DIAS

					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	x. Monitoring implementation of the curriculum	Percentage of schools monitored on curriculum implementation	10	10	10	10	10	40	40	40	40	40	200	DIAS
	y. District/Division refresher trainings for Inspectors and Primary Education Advisors	Number of Inspectors and Advisors trained	50	50	50	50	50	21	21	21	21	21	103	DIAS
	za. Carry out supportive supervision in districts	Number of supportive visits conducted	2	2	2	2	2	130	130	130	130	130	650	Basic Directorate
Strengthen evidence-based decision making in primary education	a. Conduct research dissemination meetings	Number of research dissemination meetings conducted	-	1	1	1	1	-	20	31	20	20	90	Basic Directorate
	a. Train Section Heads and HTs to conduct and manage CPDs	Number of headteachers trained	4,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	1,065	1,330	1,330	1,330	1,330	6,385	Basic Directorate
v. Provide accessible CPD to teachers and	b. Establish positions of CPD officers in TDCs	Number of CPD officers recruited	-	600	-	-	-	-	30	-	_	-	30	Basic Directorate
ensure that they are applying evidence based practice in	c. Train CPD officers	Number of officers trained on CPD	-	-	600	-	-	-	-	169	_	-	169	Basic Directorate
instruction to reach all learners;	d. Monitor implementation of CPD activities	Number of CPD centres monitored	-	-	_	200	200	-	-	-	88	88	175	Basic Directorate
vi. Increase the direct funding to schools and adjust it to be needs-based	a. Lobbying Ministry of Finance for an increased and direct funding to schools	Number of consultation meetings with Ministry of Finance	2	2	2	-	-	6	6	6	-	-	18	Basic Directorate

 	1														
		b. Train school management on utilization of funds in a decentralized setting	Percentage of school management trained	10	20	40	50	100	402	402	793	402	1,968	3,967	Basic Directorate
		c. Monitor management and utilization of the decentralized funds in schools	Number of schools monitored		2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	-	99	99	99	99	396	Basic Directorate
		a. Refine the reformed rural allowance scheme that is school based using the new school categories.	Remote allowance scheme reviewed	-	1	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	99	Basic Directorate
		c. Dissemination of the reformed rural allowance scheme that is school based using the new school categories.	Number of dissemination meetings minutes	_	1	1	_	_	_	30	30	_	_	60	Basic Directorate
		d. Conduct training in primary schools on performance appraisal system	Percentage of schools trained in performance appraisal system	5	35	50	75	100	14	16	17	19	19	84	Basic Directorate
		e. Develop rewards and recognition guidelines for best performing students, teachers and district structures (DEM, PEA, Head teacher, SMC and Mother Group)	Rewards and recognition guidelines developed	1		_	in-	-	52	-	-	_	-	52	Basic Directorate
	vii. Promote performance appraisal system at all levels to ensure improved learning achievement.	f. Conduct National day for rewarding and recognizing best performing students, teachers and district structures (DEM,	Trophies and certificates procured	1	1	1	1	1	30	30	30	30	30	150	Basic Directorate

		PEA, Head teacher, SMC and Mother													
		Group)													
			National teacher day conducted	1	1	1	1	1	29	29	29	29	29	146	Basic Directorate
	i. Construct infrastructure including Staff houses, water reservoir, Hall, Library, class rooms, science and technology centre, Offices, Training Complex, MIE fence and														
	network infrastructure to														
	enhance service delivery	a. Construction of Infrastructure	Key Infrastructure Constructed	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4,000	-	4,000	MIE
			Designs and BoQs developed (Consultancy)	1	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	MANEB
			Printery constructed	-	1	1	_	_	_	750	750	_	-	1,500	MANEB
			3 hostels constructed		3	3	_	_	_	1,800	1,800	_	_	3,600	MANEB
			Laboratory constructed	_	-	1	1	_	_	-	500	500	_	1,000	MANEB
			Warehouse constructed	_	_	1	1	_	_	_	500	500	_	1,000	MANEB
3: Efficient governance, management and	i. Enhance validity and reliability of national	Construction of MANEB Centre of Excellence	Construction of centre of excellence monitored	1	1	1	1	-	85	85	85	85	-	340	MANEB
accountability of primary education service delivery.	examinations' for selection, certification and placement purposes	b. Train school governing bodies in school management	Percentage of school governing bodies trained in school management	-	-	5	20	50	-	338	1,004	2,003	1,670	5,015	Basic Directorate

	 														
		c. Train school management team in leadership and management	leadership and management	1,200	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	2,021	2,021	2,021	2,021	2,021	10,105	Basic Directorate
		c. Train school patrons and Matrons on establishment of student council	Percentage of school patrons and Matrons trained on how to establish a student council	5	20	50	75	100	351	201	201	201	201	1,155	Basic Directorate
!		d. Enforce implementation of Students council	Number of schools with student councils that are operational	-	2,250	5,000	5,500	6,000	99	99	99	99	99	495	Basic Directorate
		e. Review community participation guidelines	Community Participation guidelines reviewed Number of	1	-	-	-	1	-	485	-	-	_	485	Basic Directorate
		f. Enforce implementation of community participation guidelines	schools implementing community participation guidelines	-	2,250	5,000	5,500	6,000	_	99	99	99	99	396	Basic Directorate
	ii. Implement functional review to improve efficiency and effectiveness of MIE	a. Undertake functional review	Functional review undertaken	_	1	-	- 37	-	-	109	-	_	_	400	MIE
!		Train Officers at Masters` Degree level	Staff trained to PhD and Masters level	2	2	-		-	16	16	-	-	-	32	MANEB
!	ii. Improved human resource capacity	Train Officers at PhD level	Staff trained to PhD and Masters level	2		-	_		20	-	-	-	-	20	MANEB
	ii. Promote private public partnership in primary school	a. Develop and Disseminate PPP framework	Number of dissemination meetings reports	1		-	-	1	626		_	-	876	1,501	Basic Directorate

	education	'	, <u> </u>		T	T						T			
	delivery;	·	1	1											
		'	Number of	1											
		b. Conduct PPP	meetings	1											Basic
		Forums	conducted	2	2	2	2	2	93	103	113	124	137	570	Directorate
		c. Develop and	PPP Directory		+	+-		†							
		update PPP	developed and	1											Basic
		Directory	updated	11	1	1	1	1	4	5	5	6	6	26	Directorate
		d. Monitor PPP	PPP Monitoring		1	†	-	†	†	-		Ŭ			Basic
		implementation	reports	4	4	4	1	4	27	30	33	36	39	164	Directorate
		•		+	4	+	4	4	41	30	33	30	37	10+	Difectorate
		a. Implement	Management	1											[
	•	management	performance	1											
	iii. Incentivise Personnel	performance	systems	1.	1				20	20	20	20	20	140	3.410
	Personnel iii. Increased	systems	implemented	+1	1	1	1	1	28	28	28	28	28	140	MIE
	capacity in	'	1	1											[
	printing	Procurement of	Heavy Duty	1											
	examinations	Heavy Duty Digital	Digital Printing	1											
	materials	Printing Machine	Machine procured	11	_	_	_	_	1,500	-	-	_	_	1,500	MANEB
					1	†			-,-					-,	2.22
		a. Review and	Deployment	1											
		disseminate	guidelines	1											_
		deployment	reviewed and	1	1	1				57	02			140	Basic
		guidelines	disseminated	-	1	1	-	-	-	57	92	-	-	149	Directorate
		b. Train district	Number of	1											
		implementers on	District trained on	1											
		deployment	deployment	1											Basic
		guidelines	guidelines	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	41	_	-	41	Directorate
		c. Enforce	1			1									
		implementation of	1	1											[
	iii. Rationalize	primary teacher	1	1											
	teacher	deployment	Number of	1											
	deployment to	guidelines to ensure	Districts that are	1											
	achieve	provision of	fully	1											
	minimum pupil	adequate teachers to	implementing	1											l
	teacher ratio at	the most needy	deployment of	1			2.4					l .,	.,	0.1	Basic
	every school;	schools	teachers	_	 -	-	34	34	-	-	-	41	41	81	Directorate
	iv. Review	a. Conduct	1	1											
	remoteness	consultation	1	1											
	allowance so	meetings with	Number of	1											
	that it is	stakeholders on	stakeholders	1											
	attached to	remoteness	meetings	1	1.					1.24				124	Basic
	schools and not	allowance	conducted	1 -	1	_	-	-	-	424	-	-	-	424	Directorate

	T			1	1	1	1		1		1		1	
to individual														
teachers;														
	b. Monitoring													
	implementation of													
	remoteness	Number of												Basic
	allowance	schools monitored			3,000	3,000	3,000			29	31	33	92	Directorate
iv. Procure	anowance	schools monitored	-	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	1	-	29	31	33	92	Directorate
printing press in														
order to increase														
the availability	a. Procurement and	Printing press and												
of textbooks and	Installation of	other key assets						2 000					2 000	
other education	Printing press	procured	1	-	-	-	-	3,000	-	-	-	-	3,000	MIE
materials to														
schools and														
colleges across														
the country														
while at the														
same time														
generating		Printing press and												
Appropriation in	b. Maintenance of	other key assets												
Aid.	Printing press	maintained	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	1,000	MIE
		Number of motor												
		vehicles procured	-	7	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	-	400	MIE
		Number of Motor												
ix. Procurement	a. Procurement of	Vehicles												
of vehicles	Motor Vehicles	maintained	-	5	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	10	MIE
v. Improve														
coordination														
and information														
sharing between														
district councils,		Number of												
Ministry of	a. Conduct meetings	meetings												Basic
Local	with councils	conducted	4	4	4	4	4	69	129	129	129	129	584	Directorate

		Government				1				1	1	1		l	1	1
		and MoE														
			b. Conduct meetings													
			between MoE and	Number of												
			Ministry of Local	meetings												Basic
			Government	conducted	4	4	4	4	4	20	20	20	20	20	100	Directorate
		vi. Review policies to guide														
		management														
		affair and		Human resources												
		equitable	a. Develop and	policies reviewed											l	
		decision making vii. Upgrade key	review policies	and implemented	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	74	MIE
		members of														
		staff to improve		Number of staff												
		efficiency and		trained in various												
		performance	a. Train Staff	aspects	8	10	10	12	15	55	69	69	83	103	378	MIE
		viii. Review terms and	a. Review	Terms and												
		conditions of	conditions of service	conditions of												
		service	and Salary structure	service reviewed	1	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	56	MIE
			a. Purchase of	Office equipment												
			Office equipment	procured	10	-	-	10	-	50	-	-	50	-	100	MIE
		x. Purchase of office	b. Maintenance of	Office equipment												
		equipment	Office equipment	maintained	_	_	10	_	-	_	_	3	-	-	3	MIE
		1 F		Number of new												
			a. Establish new	learning centres												Basic
			CBE Learning Centres	established and operational	120	800	880	968	1,064	34	38	42	46	50	210	Directorate_ CBE
			Centres	operational	120	300	300	700	1,004	J+	30	72	70	50	210	CDE
		i. Expand														Basic
	1: Improve	equitable CBE		Number of												Directorate_
	equitable access to	to all districts	c. Monitor Training	districts visited	18	18	20	20	25	11	12	13	14	15	64	CBE
	primary	ii. Strengthen														
Complimentar	school age out	data and														
y Basic	of school	evidence to	a. Conduct a study													Basic
Education (CRE)	children and youth.	capture out of school children.	to capture out of school children	Study conducted	1					8					8	Directorate_ CBE
(CBE)	youn.	school children.	school children	Study conducted	1	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	CDE

			1		1	1	1	1		1	1	ı	I	1	1
		b. Disseminate													
		study findings													Basic
		captured on out of school children	study findings disseminated	1		_	_	1	42					42	Directorate_ CBE
		school children	dissemilated	1	 -	-	-	1	42	-	-	-	-	42	Basic
		a. Develop CBE	CBE Policy												Directorate_
		Policy	developed	1	-		-	-	48	-	-	-	-	48	CBE
	iii. Develop and	b. Disseminate	Number of dissemination												Basic
	implement CBE	policy and	meetings												Directorate_
	policy.	guidelines	conducted	-	-	41	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	24	CBE
		a. Conduct Induction training													Basic
		for CBE facilitators	Number of TOT												Directorate_
		(TOT)	trained	15	15	20	20	25	8	9	10	11	12	48	CBE
		b. Monitor TOT	Number of												Basic Directorate_
		Trainings	districts visited	18	18	20	20	20	8	8	8	8	8	40	CBE
		b. Train facilitators	Number of												Basic Directorate_
		in CBE centres	facilitators trained	120	800	880	968	1,064	73	189	202	217	234	915	CBE
		c. Conduct Induction training													Basic
		for CBE facilitators	Number of												Directorate_
	: E	(Zonal)	facilitators trained	85	94	102	133	124	22	24	26	29	32	133	CBE Basic
2: Improve	i. Expand equitable CBE		Number of zones												Directorate_
quality and	to all districts	c. Monitor Training	visited	85	94	102	133	124	27	27	27	27	27	133	CBE
relevance of education for	ii. Strengthen the provision of	a. Procure computer devices for	CBE teaching/												
out of school	CBE through	digitalizing learners	learning materials												Basic
children and youth	improved quality of	books and facilitators guides	digitized in computers/IPad	_	800	_	_	_	_	160	_	_	_	160	Directorate_ CBE

			T	1			1		1		ı	ı	1			
		teaching and														
		adequate														
		digitalized														
		teaching and														
		learning														
		materials														
				Number of CBE												
			c. Digitalize learners	Learning Areas												Basic
			books and	with digitized												Directorate_
			facilitators guides	textbooks	200	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	24	CBE
		iii. Review CBE														
		package to														
		reflect the needs														
		of children of														
		different ages														
		and prior	e. Procure Teaching	Number of CBE												Basic
		knowledge and	and Learning	Textbooks												Directorate_
		skills.	Materials	procured	5,400	5,940	11,880	23,760	47,520	32	36	39	43	47	198	CBE
		i. Develop														
		standard														
		guidelines on	a. Develop and													
		governance and	review CBE	Guidelines												Basic
		management of	implementation	developed and												Directorate_
		learning centres;	guidelines	reviewed	5		_	_	_	90	_	_	_	_	90	CBE
		icarining centres,	guidennes	Teviewed	3	_	_	_		70	_	_	_		70	CBL
		i Ermand														Basic
		i. Expand equitable CBE		Number of												Directorate_
		to all districts	c. Monitor Training	districts visited	18	18	20	20	25	4	4	4	5	5	22	CBE
		ii. Strengthen	c. Monitor Training	districts visited	10	10	20	20	23	4	4	4	J	3	22	CBE
		coordination														
		mechanism														
		among stakeholders														
		including														
			a Conduct													
		community	a. Conduct coordination	Number of												Basic
		participation in	meetings with	coordination												Directorate_
		programmes implementation	stakeholders	meetings held	3	3	3	3	3	9	10	11	12	13	55	CBE
	3: Strengthen	пприешентацоп	stakenoiders	meetings neid	J	3	٥	J	J	7	10	11	12	13	33	CBE
	governance															
	and	iii. Improve								ĺ						
	management	monitoring and								ĺ						
	of learning	supervision of								ĺ						
	centres for out	CBE		Number of						ĺ						
	of school	programme for		bicycles procured						1						Basic
	children and	quality service	d. Monitor CBE	and used by						1						Directorate_
	youth	delivery	implementation	facilitators	100	-	200	-	400	10	-	20	-	40	70	CBE

T T		Г	1		ı		ı	1	1	1	1	1	ı	T	1
			Number of computers procured and in use by officers	3	-	-	-	3	15	-	-	-	23	38	Basic Directorate_ CBE
			Number of districts monitored	3	6	9	12	15	12	13	15	16	18	73	Basic Directorate_ CBE
			Number of motor vehicles procured	2	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	Basic Directorate_ CBE
			Sufficient provision to offices	10	11	12	13	15	2	2	2	2	2	9	Basic Directorate_ CBE
		c. Disseminate reviewed CBE implementation guide lines	Number of dissemination meetings held	41	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	18	Basic Directorate_ CBE
			Number of brick laying and cookery packages provided	-	960	-	960	_	_	53	_	53	_	106	Basic Directorate_ CBE
			Number of CBE Learning centres furnished with TLMs	480	880	968	1,065	1,171	79	87	96	106	116	485	Basic Directorate_ CBE
			Number of sporting kits provided	-	960	-	960	-	-	58	-	58	-	115	Basic Directorate_ CBE
	iii. Review CBE package to	e. Procure Teaching and Learning Materials	Number of tailoring and carpentry packages provided	-	960	-	960	_	_	53	-	53	-	106	Basic Directorate_ CBE
	reflect the needs of children of different ages	g. Pay facilitators honoraria	Number of facilitators paid honoraria	480	880	968	1,065	1,171	288	288	288	288	288	1,440	Basic Directorate_ CBE
	and prior knowledge and skills.	h. Train CBE officers	Number of CBE Officers trained	4	4	4	4	4	20	20	20	20	20	101	Basic Directorate_ CBE

-																
				Number of Learning Centre Management Committees established	120	800	880	968	1,064	34	224	246	271	298	1,073	Basic Directorate_ CBE
			j. Train learning centre governing structures (Learning Centre management Committee)	Number of Learning Centre Management Committees trained	480	880	968	1,065	1,171	8	9	10	11	12	49	Basic Directorate_ CBE
		i. Open more Adult literacy and Education centres	a. Recruit adult literacy instructors	Number of new centres opened	11,000	12,000	13,000	14,000	15,000	2,640	2,880	3,120	3,360	3,600	15,600	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
		ii. Sensitize communities on availability of adult literacy and education centres in their communities	a. Conduct sensitization meetings	Number of people sensitized	300,00 0	300,00	300,00	300,000	300,00 0	25	25	25	25	25	123	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
				Number of adult literacy and Education curriculum reviewed	1	1	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	81	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
			a. Review adult literacy and Education curriculum	Number of copies Printed and Distributed	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	109	109	-	-	-	219	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
		iii. Promote linkages	b. Develop Teaching and learning materials	Number of Teaching and learning materials linking non formal to formal education developed	-	3,000	-	3,000	-	-	257	-	257	_	513	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
Adult Literacy	1. Increase access of adult literacy and education programmes	between adult literacy and education and the formal education sector	c. Develop non formal education primary curriculum	Number of non formal education primary curriculum developed	-	-	800	800	-	-	_	181	181	_	362	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)

 	1			т	_										
		d. Train non formal education trainers	Number of non formal education trainers trained		1,500	-	1,500			65		65	_	- 130	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
		e. Recruit non formal primary and secondary education facilitators	Number of non formal primary and secondary education facilitators trained			672	672	672	-	-	30	30	30	91	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
		f. Develop non formal education secondary curriculum	Number of non formal education secondary curriculum developed	-	-	-	1,200	1,200	-	-	-	162	162	324	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
		a. Develop implementation manuals for innovative approaches (REFLECT, STAR CIRCLE)	Number of implementation manuals for innovative approaches (REFLECT, STAR CIRCLE developed		1,000	-	1,000	-		167		167	-	. 333	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
	iv. Introduce	b. Train providers on the innovative approaches	Number of providers on the innovative approaches trained	-		20,000		20,000			65	-	65	130	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
	innovative approaches integrating adult literacy and education into livelihoods	c. Procure seed materials for implementing the innovative approaches	Number of seed materials for implementing the innovative approaches procured	_	_	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	-	171	171	171	514	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
2. Enhance		a. Train adult literacy instructors	Number of adult literacy instructors trained	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	118	65	65	65	65	377	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
relevance and quality of adult literacy and education programmes	i. Provide adequate training to instructors	b. Procure push bikes for adult literacy instructors	Number of push bikes procured	2,980	2,980	2,980	2,980	2,980	179	179	179	179	179	894	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)

T .		I								1				1	
		c. Train Rural Librarians	Number of Rural Librarians trained	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	102	69	69	69	69	377	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
		a. Develop certificate course in Adult Learning and Development	Number of certificate courses in Adult Learning and Development developed	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	8	_	8	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
	ii. Professionalize adult educators	b. Sponsor initial certificate course	Number of initial certificate courses sponsored	1	-	-	ı	-	58	-	-	-	-	58	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
			Number of teaching and learning materials procured	85,400	85,400	85,400	85,400	85,400	1	1	1	1	1	6	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
			Number of text books procured	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	224	224	224	224	224	1,120	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
	iii. Provide adequate teaching and	a. Procure teaching and learning	Number of pencils procured	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	80	80	80	80	80	400	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
	learning materials to ALE centres	materials for adult literacy and education centres	Number of Chalk- boards procured	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	120	120	120	120	120	600	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
3. Improve coordination, management and implementatio	i. Promote and strengthen adult literacy and education coordination	e. Reorganize and train Literacy committees	Number of Literacy committees reorganized and trained	2,000		500		500	528		168	_	168	864	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)

n of adult literacy and education programmes	structures at community levels;														
		a. Reorganize	Number of National level												
		National level Adult Learning and Education coordinating committees	Adult Learning and Education coordinating committees reorganized	1	1	1	1	-	112	112	112	112		448	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
		b. Support review meetings for National level structures	Number of review meetings for National level structures supported Number of	2	2	2	2	-	120	120	120	120	-	480	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
		c. Reorganize and orient District level Adult Learning and Education coordinating committees	District level Adult Learning and Education coordinating committees reorganized and oriented	10	15	20	30	-	90	90	90	90		358	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
		d. Support review meetings for District structures	Number of review meetings for District structures supported	10	15	20	30	-	112	112	112	112	ı	448	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)
		f. Support administration requirements of the ALE coordination structures	Percent support to administration requirements of the ALE coordination structures supported	4,000	6,000	8,000	10,000	-	24	24	24	24		96	MCE&CD (Adult Literacy)

				Number ALE												
				coordination												MCE&CD (Adult
				structures supported	4,000	6,000	8,000	10,000	-	138	138	138	138	-	553	Literacy)
			g. Clean the Adult	Frequency of Adult Literacy												
			Literacy management	management information												MCE&CD (Adult
			information system	system cleaned Frequency of	1	1	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	10	Literacy)
			h. Integrate the	integrating Adult Literacy												
		ii. Develop and link Adult	Adult Literacy management	management information												MCE&CD
		literacy MIS to EMIS	information system into the EMIS	system into the EMIS	1	1	_	_	_	6	31	_	_	_	37	(Adult Literacy)
				Out of School Youth Curriculum												
			a. Finalise the	finalised Out of School	-	1	1	-	-	-	244	50	_	-	294	OSY
			development Out of School Youth Curriculum	Youth Curriculum finalised	1	-	_	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	56	OSY
			b. Conduct ToT for	Number of												
		i. Develop and	instructors	instructors trained	58	58	58	35	35	48	48	48	32	32	210	OSY
		implement the Out of School Functional Literacy	d. Conduct ToT for functional literacy	d. Number of ToT functional literacy implementers trained												
		Curriculum ii. Strengthen	implementers		-	10	-	-	10	-	12	-	-	12	24	OSY
		the provision of Out of School														
		Functional Literacy through														
		improved quality of														
	1.Improve numeracy and	teaching and adequate														
	literacy levels of out of	digitalized teaching and	a. Establish of Out of School Youth	Number of												
Out of School Youth	school young people	learning and learning materials	Functional Literacy Centres	learning centres established	58	58	58	35	35	42	79	79	65	65	329	OSY

Г		ı	I	N. 1 C		ı	T	1	1	1	1	1	T	I	1	<u> </u>
				Number of												
				stakeholder												
				planning and												
				review meetings												
				conducted	1	1	1	1	1	62	62	62	62	62	312	OSY
				Number of												
				stakeholder												
				validation												
				meetings												
		i. Develop		conducted	-	4	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	OSY
		Integrated		Number of												
		package for		institutions												
		Youth to reflect	a. Develop	providing												
		the needs of	Integrated package	integrated												
		youth of	for Youth to reflect	services for youth	-	5	15	15	18	-	46	46	29	29	151	OSY
		different ages	the needs of youth													
		and prior	of different ages and	Integrated						1			1			
		knowledge and	prior knowledge and	package												
		skills.	skills.	developed	-	1	-	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	110	OSY
				Number of												
				district review												
			a. Conduct district	meetings												
			review meetings	conducted	9	11	20	32	32	16	16	16	16	16	79	OSY
			b. Conduct	conducted						10	10	10	10	-10	.,	001
			orientation of	Number of												
			District stakeholders	district oriented												
			on Out of School	on Out of School												
			Youth programme	Youth programme	9	11	20	32	32	2	7	5	5	4	23	OSY
			c. Train Village	sar programme	-					† -	<u> </u>	1	1	-		
			Literacy	Number of												
			Committees on management of	Village Literacy Committees												
		ii. Strengthen	learning centres	trained	58	58	58	35	35	45	45	45	30	30	195	OSY
		the provision of	- C	uanieu	20	36	20	33	33	43	43	43	30	30	193	031
		Out of School	e. Conduct refresher													
		Functional	trainings for	Number of												
		Literacy through	instructors	instructors trained	174	58	58	58	35	67	28	28	28	21	172	OSY
		improved	f. Procure and	,												
		quality of	distribute Teaching							1			1			
		teaching and	and Learning													
	2: Improved	adequate	Materials	TLMs procured	500	1,000	1,200	1,500	1,700	129	129	129	129	129	645	OSY
	provision of	digitalized														
	integrated	teaching and	g. Conduct joint													
	services to	learning	programme	Monitoring and												
	vouth	materials	monitoring	evaluation reports	4	4	4	4	4	14	14	14	14	14	68	OSY
	youui	matchais	momoring	evaluation reports	-	+	, ,	, ,		14	14	14	1+	1+	00	001

		h. Procure vehicles and office equipment for Out of School Youth programme	Number of motor vehicles procured	2	2	2	2	2	137	115	127	115	137	630	OSY
		i. Conduct quarterly programme coordination meeting	Number of programme coordination meeting conducted	4	4	4	4	4	36	36	36	36	36	179	OSY
	ii. Assess and review skills gap for youth live hood	a. Conduct skills assessment study	Skills assessment study conducted	-	1	-	-	-	-	156	-	-	-	156	OSY
			Number of youth trained on Technical Vocational and live hood skills	500	700	1,000	3,000	4,000	42	42	42	42	42	208	OSY
		b. Train the youth in Technical Vocational and live hood skills	Number of out of school youth supported with livelihood skills	500	700	1,000	3,000	4,000	54	74	104	304	404	940	OSY
3: Improved Technical, Vocational	iii. Facilitate	c. Procure materials and start up tools	Number of groups provided with materials and start up tools	500	700	1,000	3,000	4,000	164	176	189	214	252	995	OSY
and Livelihood (indigenous) skills for sustained self- reliance	provision of Vocational Technical and Livelihood Skills to FL graduates	d. Engage Firm to offer Business Advisory Services	Number of firms engaged to support out of school youth with livelihood skills	-	1	1	2	2	-	10	10	20	20	60	OSY
4. Strengthen governance and management of Out of School Youth	i. Institutionalize the out of school functional literacy component in	a. Convene	Number of advocacy meeting												
Functional	the youth	advocacy meetings	convened	2	2	2	-	-	67	60	60	-	-	187	OSY

	Literacy	department														
	Centres	under the														
		Ministry of														
		Youth and its														
		inclusion in as a														
		sub-programme	b. Conduct SR													
		in the national	assessment by the	SR assessment												
		budget	DHRMD	conducted	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	9	OSY
				Number of												
				Library/ICT blocks												
				constructed for												
				the existing												Secondary
				schools	30	30	30	30	30	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	6,750	Directorate
				Number of												
				Laboratory blocks												
				constructed for												
				the existing	20	20	20	20	20	1.250	1.250	1.250	1.250	1.050	6.770	Secondary
				schools Number of Pit	30	30	30	30	30	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	6,750	Directorate
				latrines												
				constructed for												
				the existing												Secondary
			of existing schools	schools	90	90	90	90	90	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	13,500	Directorate
	1: Increase			Number of												
	access and			administration												
	equity to			blocks												G 1
	secondary			constructed for the new schools	47	47	47	47	47	1,645	1,645	1,645	1,645	1,645	8,225	Secondary Directorate
	education for			Number of	47	47	47	47	47	1,043	1,043	1,043	1,043	1,043	0,223	Directorate
	all eligible students, with			Laboratory blocks												
	particular			constructed for												Secondary
	focus on girls,			the new schools	47	47	47	47	47	2,115	2,115	2,115	2,115	2,115	10,575	Directorate
	vulnerable			Number of												
	groups and			library/ICT												
	other		a. Construct new	blocks												G 1
	categories of		schools with each	constructed for the new schools	47	47	47	47	47	2,115	2,115	2,115	2,115	2,115	10,575	Secondary Directorate
	students that find access	i. Expand secondary	school having an administration	Number of	4/	+/	47	+/	4/	2,113	2,113	4,113	2,113	4,113	10,373	Directorate
	difficult,	school	block, two	teachers houses												
	including	infrastructure to	classroom blocks,	constructed for												Secondary
	those	improve access	laboratory block,	the new schools	47	47	47	47	47	2,350	2,350	2,350	2,350	2,350	11,750	Directorate
	travelling	taking into	Library and ICT	Number of												
	longer	account gender	block, two Teachers'	classrooms blocks									1			
Secondary	distances in	and SNE	Houses, three pit	constructed for	47	47	47	47	47	2.020	2.020	2.020	2.020	2.020	14.100	Secondary
Education	rural areas.	learners;	latrines	the new schools	47	47	47	47	47	2,820	2,820	2,820	2,820	2,820	14,100	Directorate

																
				Number of pit latrines blocks constructed for the new schools Number of classrooms constructed for	47	47	47	47	47	4,230	4,230	4,230	4,230	4,230	21,150	Secondary Directorate
			a. Expansion of existing schools	the existing schools	60	60	60	60	60	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	9,000	Secondary Directorate
			c. Review selection Policy	Selection Policy Reviewed	1	1	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	80	Secondary Directorate
			d. Conduct Selection of learners into secondary school on 50/50 basis	Number of learners selected into public secondary schools	87,000	97,000	107,00	117,000	127,00 0	66	66	66	66	66	330	Secondary Directorate
			e. Review Secondary school infrastructure policy	Secondary school infrastructure policy reviewed			1				-	42	-	-	42	Secondary Directorate
				PPP framework for secondary schools developed			1		-		-	92	-	-	92	Secondary Directorate
			f. Develop and Implement PPP framework in secondary schools	Number of beneficiaries using voucher in PPP		_	-	200	300	_	_	-	30	45	75	Secondary Directorate
			g. Maintenance of existing infrastructure including the disability aspect	Number of schools maintained	100	100	100	100	100	500	500	500	500	500	2,500	Secondary Directorate
			g. Rehabilitate existing infrastructure including the disability aspect	Number of schools rehabilitated	6	6	6	6	6	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	15,000	Secondary Directorate
			h. Establish technical wings in community day secondary schools (CDSSs)	Number of technical wings in CDSSs schools established		2	2	2	2	-	1,090	1,090	1,090	1,090	4,360	Secondary Directorate

ļ	1	1	1	Number of	1	1	1	1	1				,	1	'	1
l l	1	1	1	technical	1	1 '	1 '	1 '	1 '	1			'	1	'	1
1	1	1	i. Rehabilitate and	secondary schools	1	1 '	1 '	1	1 '	1			,	1	'	1
l l	1	1	equip technical	rehabilitated and	1	1 '	1 '	1 '	1 '	1			'	1	'	Secondary
1	1	1	secondary schools	equipped	1 - '	4	3	3	2	1 -	100	75	75	50	300	Directorate
1	1	 	become j	Coordination on	$\overline{}$	$\dot{\Box}$			<u> </u>	 	1	+	+		1 200	5
]	1	1	·	the provision of	1	1 '	1 '	1 '	1 '	1			·	1	'	
]	1	1	1	bursary to all	1	1 '	1	1 '	1 '				,	1	'	1
1	1	1	1	education districts	1	1	1	1	1				,	1	'	1
1	1	1	1	by other bursary	1	1	1	1	1				,	1	'	1 '
1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1				,	1	'	Cdown
1	1	1	1	providers	Ι., '	1	1	1	1	10			,	1	1	Secondary
1		1		reviewed	<u> </u>	<u>+</u> '	-	+ - '	<u>+-</u> '	18	-	 -	-	-	18	Directorate
1		1		Number of	1	1 '	1	1	1 '	1			,	1	1	
1	1	1	1	sensitization/	1	1	1	1	1				,	1	'	1 '
1	1	1	1	awareness	1	1	1	1	1				,	1	'	1 '
1		1		campaigns	1	1 '	1	1	1 '	1			,	1	1	Secondary
1	1	1	1	conducted	12	12		<u>1 - '</u>	<u>1 - '</u>	36	36	-	-	-	72	Directorate
1		1		Number of	1 '	1 '	1 '	1 '	1 '	ſ	T	Γ	Γ '	<u> </u>	· [
ļ	1	1	1	vulnerable	1	1 '	1	1 '	1 '				,	1	'	1
1	1	1	1	learners from	1	1	1	1	1				,	1	'	1
1		1		primary to	1	1 '	1	1	1 '	1			,	1	1	
1	1	1	1	secondary schools	1	1	1	1	1				,	1	'	1
1		1		using Unified	1	1 '	1	1	1 '	1			,	1	1	
1		1		Bursary Registry	1	1 '	1	1	1 '	1			,	1	1	Secondary
1	1	1	1	(UBR) tracked	20,000	30,000	40,000	50,000	60,000	12	12	12	12	12	62	Directorate
ļ		1	ŗ	Research to	1						†	1	†			
ļ	1	1	1	assess impact	1	1 '	1	1 '	1 '				,	1	'	
1	1	1	1	effectiveness of	1	1	1	1	1				,	1	'	1
1		1		bursaries and	1	1 '	1	1	1 '	1			,	1	'	
1		1		dropout	1	1 '	1	1	1 '	1			,	1	'	Secondary
1	1	1	1	conducted	1. '	1. '	_	1. '	11 '	1_	_	_	_	13	13	Directorate
1	1	1	1	Number of						 	+	+	+	13	+15	Directorate
1		1		bursary	1	1 '	1	1	1	1			,	1	'	Secondary
ļ		1		beneficiaries	20,000	25,000	30,000	35,000	40,000	400	500	600	700	800	3,000	Directorate
1	1	1	1		20,000	23,000	30,000	33,000	40,000	+400	300	000	700	800	3,000	Difectorate
1	1	1	1	Number of cash	1	1	1	1	1				,	1	'	1
1	1	1	1	transfer	1 '	1 '	1	1	1 '				,	1	'	Secondary
1	1	1	1	beneficiaries	6,000	8,000	10,000	12,000	14,000	48	64	80	96	112	400	Directorate
]]	1	1	1	Number of	1 '	1 '	1 '	1 '	1 '		Γ		Γ '	1	· ['	Γ
1	1	1	1	students	1	1	1	1	1				,	1	'	1
1		1		benefiting from	1	1	1	1 '	1	1			,	1	'	1
1		1		School based	1	1	1	1 '	1	1			,	1	'	1
1	1	1	1	merit scholarships	1	1	1	1	1				,	1	'	1
1	1	ii. Expand	1	including SNE	1	1	1	1	1				,	1	'	Secondary
1	1	access to	1	students	200	400	600	800	1,000	34	68	102	136	170	510	Directorate
]		secondary	1	Referral System	$\overline{}$						†	†	†		<u> </u>	
]		education for	a. Provide Bursaries	for bursaries	1	1	1 '	1 '	1				'	1	'	1
]		vulnerable boys	and cash transfers to	beneficiaries	1	1	1 '	1 '	1				'	1	'	Secondary
]		and girls	OVCs	developed	1 - '	1 _ '	11 '	1 - '	1 - '	1_		56	_	_	56	Directorate
L		una giris	1015	developed											130	Directorate

		b. Construction of													
		additional girls					1								
		hostels where there													
1		are is need and in													
		District Boarding	Number of girls												
		SS where the ratio is	hostels												Secondary
		1:3 (Girls : Boys)	constructed	6	6	6	6	6	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	75,000	Directorate
		c. Implement the													
		revised readmission													
		policy in Education	Revised												
		Divisions, Districts,	readmission												
		schools and	policy												Secondary
		communities	disseminated	1	-	-	-	_	52	-	-	-	_	52	Directorate
		d. Scale up	Number of												
		formation of	functioning												
		functioning mother	mother groups												Secondary
		groups	established	200	400	400	-	-	15	15	15	-	_	46	Directorate
		e. Provide training	Number of												
		in guidance and	Teachers and												
		Counselling to	mother group												
		teacher mentors and	members trained												
		mother group	in guidance and												Secondary
		members	Counselling	160	160	160	160	160	20	20	20	20	20	102	Directorate
		f. Strengthen multi-	Number of	100	100	100	100	100	20	20	20	20	20	102	Directorate
		sectoral approach to	schools with												
		dealing with cases	functional GBV												Secondary
		of GBV	structures	45	55	100	100	100	51	51	51	51	51	253	Directorate
		OI OB V	Number of	43	33	100	100	100	31	31	31	31	31	233	Directorate
			teachers provided												
		g. Provide CPD in	with CPD in												
			Gender												
		Gender responsive													Cocondomy
		pedagogy to teachers	responsive	600	600	600	600	600	132	198	198	198	198	924	Secondary Directorate
			pedagogy Number of	000	000	000	000	000	134	170	170	170	170	724	Directorate
		a. Procure plant, furniture and													
1			equipment												Cocondomy
		equipment for	procured and		1					500				500	Secondary
		MCDE	installed	-	1	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-	500	Directorate
		h Daine and data	Number of	1.500	c 000	10.000	12.000	14,000	00	120	200	240	200	930	Secondary
		b. Print modules	modules printed	4,500	6,000	10,000	12,000	14,000	90	120	200	240	280	930	Directorate
		 c. Develop and 													
		Implement radio													
		programmes for	Number of												Secondary
	iii. Expand	secondary schools	programmes aired	-	840	840	840	840	-	40	40	40	40	160	Directorate
	ODeL for		TV station												
	secondary	d. Establish TV	established and												Secondary
	education	station	operationalized	_	1	1	1	1	1 _	500	60	60	60	680	Directorate
	caacanon	StatiOII	operationalized		1	1	1	1	1	500	00	00	00	000	Directorate

				Number of Radio		1				1		1	1	1	1	
			e. Establish Radio	Station Station												Secondary
			Station Station	established		1	1	1	1		300	40	50	50	440	Directorate
ŀ		ii. Provide high	c. Institutionalize	Catabhaned		1	-	1	1		300	70	30	30	770	Directorate
		quality	Monitoring													
		curriculum and	Learning													
		resource schools	Achievement in	Number of MLA												
		with adequate	secondary education	reports produced	_	1	_		1	_	289	_	_	289	578	DIAS
		and appropriate	e. Recruit more	Number of		1			1		207			207	370	DING
		teaching and	inspectors and	Inspectors and												
		learning	advisors for	Advisors												
		materials for all	secondary education	recruited	_	230	230			_	18	18	_	_	36	DIAS
		while promoting	secondary education	Number of		230	230				10	10			30	DIMB
		use of locally		laptops procured	120	120	120	120	120	_	10	10	10	10	40	DIAS
		available		iaptops procured	120	120	120	120	120		10	10	10	10	10	DIMB
		resources,														
		including														
		promotion of	g. Enhance													
		use of mother	inspection of	Number of												
		tongue;	secondary schools	vehicles procured	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	350	-	_	350	DIAS
		_		Percentage of												
				schools with ICT												
				Integration in												
				enhancing STEM												
				and Talent in												Secondary
				Secondary	10	25	30	35	40	50	50	50	50	50	251	Directorate
				Number of												
				schools with ICT												
			 a. Expansion of ICT 	Integration in												
			infrastructure in	enhancing STEM												
			existing secondary	and Talent in												Secondary
			schools	Secondary	60	60	60	60	60	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	12,000	Directorate
				Number of												
			b. Introduction of	science camps												Secondary
			Science camps	established	4	12	24	36	48	18	38	58	78	99	292	Directorate
			d. Monitor the													
			implementation of	Number of												
			ICT strategy in	Secondary School												Secondary
		i. Review and	secondary	monitored	_	_	60	120	180	_	_	18	18	18	55	Directorate
	2: Improve the	revise	secondary	momorea			- 50	120	100			10	10	1.0		Directorate
	quality and	curriculum	f. Train teachers in													
	relevance of	implementation	conduct students													
	secondary	guidelines and	Continuous	Number of												Secondary
	education.	practice	Assessment	teachers trained	-	-	2,700	2,700	-	-	-	432	432	-	864	Directorate

 															
			Percentage of schools conducting continuous assessment	-		2,700	2,700	_	_	-	107	107	_	214	Secondary Directorate
		g. Conduct action research in policy reform areas in secondary sub- sector	Number of research studies conducted	3	3	3	3	3	120	120	120	120	120	600	Secondary Directorate
!	1	h. Implement reforms based on research outcomes	Number of research agenda implemented	-	3	3	3	3	-	56	56	56	56	224	Secondary Directorate
!		j. Monitor implementation the curriculum	Number of schools monitored Number of	200	200	200	200	200	92	94	94	94	94	468	Secondary Directorate
			Number of schools offering vocational and entrepreneurial skills in secondary schools	_	12	12	12	_	_	32	22	11	_	65	Secondary Directorate
		a. Develop and implement Teacher Management Strategy for Secondary Education	Teacher Management Strategy for Secondary Education developed	1	1	-			35	15		-		51	DTED
		b. Review of secondary school establishment	Secondary school establishment reviewed		1					35				35	HR
!	1	c. Review Secondary School Recruitment Policy	Secondary School Recruitment Policy reviewed	_	1	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	_	22	Secondary Directorate
!	ii. Improve student qualified	e. Develop and implement Teacher Management	Number of Teacher Houses constructed	-		240	-	240	-	-	6,000	_	12,000	18,000	Secondary Directorate
	teacher ratio with emphasis on STEM and supply of TLMs;	Strategy for Secondary Education (development of guidelines on the	Number of Teachers benefiting from professional allowance	_		12,676	12,876	13,076		-	3,970	4,033	4,095	12,098	Secondary Directorate

														
	upgrading of	Teacher		'	1 '	1	'	1						
	teachers)	Management		'	1 '		'							
	·	Strategy for		'	1 '	1	'							
	·	Secondary		'	1 '	1	'							
	·	Education		1.	1 '	1	'							Secondary
	·	developed	-	<u> 1 </u>	-	 -	 - '	1-	132		-	-	132	Directorate
	·	Guidelines for		'	1 '	1	'							_ _
	·	teachers		'	1 '	1	'							
	<u> </u>	deployment and retention in		'	1 '	1	'	1						
	<u> </u>	CDSSs-Male		'	1 '	1	'							
	·	(Female)		'	1 '	1	'							Secondary
	·	formulated	<u>-</u>	\perp_1	_	1_ '	-	1_	146	_	_	_	146	Directorate
	·	Number of	+	+	+	+	+	-	150	+	+	+	170	Directorate
	·	teachers provided		'	1 '	1	'							
	·	with Hardship		'	1 '	1	'							Secondary
		Allowances	<u>-</u>	1_ '	8,492	8,692	8,892	1_	_	4,076	4,172	4,268	12,516	Directorate
1	f. Construct and	Number of	+	+	0,172	0,072	0,072		+	7,070	7,1,2	7,200	12,510	Directorate
	expand secondary	Secondary TTI		'	1 '		'							
	school teacher	constructed and		'	1 '	1	'							Secondary
1	training institutions	expanded	l	'	1	1	l'	1		8,084	8,084	<u> </u>	16,168	Directorate
	<u> </u>	,					, ·							T
	h. Train teachers in	1		'	1 '	1	'	1						
	UCE in a special	1		'	1 '	1	'							
	arrangement with	Number of		'	1 '	1	'							Gdom;
	TTIs through ODL/ODeL mode	Number of teachers trained	80	120	160	200	240	32	48	64	80	96	320	Secondary Directorate
			80	120	100	200	240	132	48	04	80	90	320	
	i. Upgrade teachers	Number of		107	200	500	200	1	201	450	200	1 250	2.001	Secondary
	to Degree level	teachers upgraded	 -	187	300	600	900	+-	281	450	900	1,350	2,981	Directorate
	·	Number IPC		'	1 '	1	'							
	·	trained on		'	1 '	1	'							
		decentralized		1	1		'							Secondary
	·	procurement	<u> </u>	450	450	<u> - </u>	 '	1 -	77	77			155	Directorate
				'	1 '		100.00							~ ,
	·	Number of Flip	20,000	25,000	20,000	25,000	100,00	200	1.020	1.000	1 1 10	1 200	7 400	Secondary
	·	charts procured	80,000	85,000	90,000	95,000	0	960	1,020	1,080	1,140	1,200	5,400	Directorate
	·	Number of		'	1 '	1	'							
	<u> </u>	monitoring visits		'	1 '	1	'	1						G down,
	·	on sporting activities	6	6	6	6	6	16	16	16	16	16	80	Secondary Directorate
	·		0	+0	+0 '	+0	10	10	10	10	10	10	80	Directorate
	<u> </u>	Number of		1 200 0	1 1000	1 222 2	1 500 0	1						
	·	Textbooks	666,66 7	1,000,0	1,166,6	1,333,3	1,500,0	4 000	C 000	7,000	0.000	0.000	24,000	Secondary
	·	procured	1	00	67	33	00	4,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	34,000	Directorate
	<u> </u>	Number Special		'	1 '	1	'	1						
	·	Needs Material		'	1 '	1	'							Secondary
	j. Procure TLMs	procured	5,000	7,500	10,000	11,000	12,000	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,200	2,400	9,100	Directorate
	J. 1100uit 12	procured	3,000	7,500	10,000	11,000	12,000	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,200	2,100	7,100	Directorate

	'	1	Number of												[]
	'	1	science equipment												Secondary
	'	1	procured	54,545	56,000	58,000	60,000	62,000	1,500	1,540	1,595	1,650	1,705	7,990	Directorate
	'	1	Number of	J+,J-1J	30,000	30,000	00,000	02,000	1,500	1,540	1,373	1,050	1,703	1,970	Difectorate
		1	schools provided												-
		1	with sporting												Secondary
	'	1	equipment	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	600	Directorate
	iii. Design and	a. Institutionalize	Number of						1	1	1		†		Secondary
	implement a	a. Institutionalize Clusters	functional clusters	30	40	50			21	18	11	_	_	51	Directorate
	national	b. Train Cluster in	Tuncuonai ciusicis	30	40	30	+	+	<u> </u>	10	11	+	+	31	Directorate
	Continuous	School Based CPD	Number of												
	Professional Development	including Gender	clusters trained												
	(CPD) model	Responsiveness	and monitored in												
	that	(GRP), SNE and	School based												Secondary
	operationalizes	SHNE	CPD	30	40	50	12	12	31	31	31	28	28	150	Directorate
	the CPD	'	1												[]
	National	c. Affiliate schools	Number of												
	Framework	to TTIs (including	Schools linked to												Secondary
	(2018);	Tracer Studies)	TTIs	347	-	-	<u> </u>	-	64	-		-	-	64	Directorate
	'	'	1												[]
	'	a. Develop and	1												
	iv. Review and	implement	Inspection and												1
	implement a	inspection and	advisory tools												1
	secondary	advisory tools	developed	1		-	- <u> </u>		126		- <u> </u>	-		126	DIAS
	education	,	,												
	quality	1	1												1
	assurance strategy and	1	1												1
	practices to	1	1												1
	better respond	1	1												1
	to the low-	b. Capacity building	1												
	resource context	on Online timely	Number of												I
	of secondary	data management	officers trained	400	400	-	-	-	48	48	-	-	-	96	EMIS
	education and	'	Systems				T	T		T	T	\top	T		T
	empowerment	c. Systems	Technology and												I
	of schools and	Technology and	database		1.					220				-20	
	clusters to better	database integration	integrated	-	1	-	ļ-	 -	-	338	-		-	338	ICT
	contribute to the	d. Train recruited staff for	1												I
	continuous quality	staff for procurement and	Number of												Administrati
	assurance p	stores management	personnel trained		720	_	720			118		118	_	236	on
	assurance p	Stores management	personner dames		120		120			110	-	110		230	On

	T _	I	i		1			1		1				
	e. Promote													
	partnerships													
	between industry													
	and secondary	Number of												
	schools offering	partnerships												Secondary
	technical subjects	agreements made	2	4	6	8	10	19	14	14	14	14	77	Directorate
	a. Review National	The NES												
	Education Standards	reviewed	-	1	_	_	_	_	211	-	_	120	331	DIAS
		Digitized										-		
		instruments trial												
		testing conducted	_	1	_	_	_	_	14	_	_	_	14	DIAS
		Inspection and		-									- 1	DIN
		advisory												
		instruments												
		digitized		1	_	_	_		12		_	_	12	DIAS
		Number of	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	12	DIAS
		inspectors and												
		advisors trained												
		on digitized		50		_			2.4				2.4	DIAS
		instruments	-	50	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	34	DIAS
		Number of												
		schools												
		supervised using												
		digitized												
		instruments	830	830	880	930	980	296	296	296	296	296	1,479	DIAS
	b. Digitize and													
	implement													
	inspection and	Number of												
	advisory	schools trained in												
	instruments	self evaluation	250	250	250	250	250	261	261	261	261	261	1,305	DIAS
	c. Support	Number of							1					
	secondary schools	schools supported							1					
	on Self Evaluation	in self-evaluation	830	830	880	930	980	148	74	74	74	74	444	DIAS
	d. Implement	Percentage of												
	continuous	schools												
	assessment in	implementing												
	Secondary	continuous							1					
v. Strengthen	Education	assessment	30	40	50	60	70	69	53	53	53	53	280	DIAS
v. Strengtnen school	Education	Consultation	30	70	30	00	7.0	37	33	33	55	55	200	DIAD
supervision,		meetings		1					67				67	DIAS
advisory and	D 1	conducted	-	1	-	-		-	0/	-	-	-	67	DIAS
inspection for	e. Develop	Plans and												
improving	guidelines for	guidelines for												
learning	curricula reform and	curricula reform							1					
outcomes;	review	in place	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	84	-	-	84	DIAS

			i. Implement the revised curriculum	Number of teachers orient on the revised curriculum	1	_	1	_	-	-	_	2,053	-	_	2.053	DIAS
			j. Monitoring implementation of the secondary curriculum	Number of schools implementing the revised curriculum monitored			200					50	_	_	50	DIAS
			k. Conduct refresher trainings for Inspectors and Secondary Education Advisors	Number of Inspectors and Advisors trained	50	50	50	50	50	17	17	17	17	17	84	DIAS
			a. Develop and implement guidelines on the operations of Board of Governors in secondary schools	Guidelines on the operations of Board of Governors in secondary schools developed and implemented		1					29		_		29	Secondary Directorate
	3: Improve governance and	i. Establish a school-based data collection and management system that	b. Revitalize Malawi Secondary School Head teachers Association (MASSHA) and students councils	Number of secondary schools that are active members of MASSHA	890	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	48	Secondary Directorate
I	management of secondary education by strengthening leadership capacities at	enables school- level accountability and availability of appropriate and timely data	c. Train head teachers on	Number of head teachers trained in Leadership and Management Number of new	100	200	200	200	200	240	240	240	240	240	1,201	Secondary Directorate
s a c	school, cluster and local council levels for improved learning	for sector oversight; ii. Decentralize secondary school	leadership and management a. Undertake functional review at council and cluster	head teachers inducted Functional Reviewed	100	100	100	100	100	77	77	77	77	77	385	Secondary Directorate Secondary
	outcomes.	subsector;	level	undertaken	-	1	1	1	-	-	35	35	35	-	104	Directorate

b. Develop and disseminate Communication Strategy for secondary sub- sector	Secondary Communication Strategy developed			1					35	-	-	35	Secondary Directorate
c. Dissemination workshops of communication strategy	Secondary Communication Strategy disseminated		-	-	1	-	-	-		79	-	79	Secondary Directorate
d. Review TWGs membership and conduct regular TWGs	Number of TWGs meeting conducted in a year	 		4	4	4		-	25	25	25	74	Secondary Directorate
e. Implement roadmap for decentralization	Number of districts with secondary schools decentralized		6	12	18	34		41	41	41	41	163	Secondary Directorate
	Number of establishment of support staff created in secondary schools		5,000	-				33		-	_	33	Secondary Directorate
f. Train officers at	Number of officers trained at cluster and district level on decentralization	120	120	120	120	120	66	66	66	66	66	331	Secondary Directorate
cluster and district level on decentralization	Number of senior officers trained in decentralization	-	20	-		-	-	84	-	-		84	Secondary Directorate
g. Strengthening internal controls	Percentage of secondary schools decentralized	5	10	20	30	40	143	143	143	143	143	715	Secondary Directorate
j. Remunerate secondary School Teachers (including	Number of teachers remunerated	12,121	13,333	14,666	16,133	17,746	32,000	35,200	38,720	42,592	46,851	195,363	Secondary Directorate

_	_	1	T													
			recruitment of													
			qualified teachers)													
				Number of												
				schools provided												Secondary
				with grants	890	910	930	950	970	8,900	9,100	9,300	9,500	9,700	46,500	Directorate
				Percentage of												
				schools												
				administration						400	400	400	400	400	2 000	Secondary
				offices equipped	8	8	8	8	8	400	400	400	400	400	2,000	Directorate
			a. Review and	Package of office												
			implement of the	equipment for												Secondary
			SSIP	schools procured	120	120	120	120	120	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	6,000	Directorate
				Number of						_						
				schools												
				implementing			930	050	070	12			20	39	0.1	Secondary
		iii. Develop and		SSIP monitored			930	950	970	13	-	-	39	39	91	Directorate
		implement		SSIP manual												G 1
		annual SSIP,		reviewed and implemented	1					21			_		21	Secondary Directorate
		jointly by school	c. Train	Number of	1	-	-	-	-	21	+-	+-	-	-	21	Directorate
		personnel,	headteachers on	headteachers												Secondary
		students and the	SSIP	trained	-	-	_	950	970	-	-	-	50	50	100	Directorate
		community in	d. Train staff on													
		support of	governance and	Number of												
		improved	management in	schools trained in												
		learning	schools with	governance and	120	120	120	120	120		0			0	20	Secondary
		outcomes;	technical wings	management Resource	120	120	120	120	120	6	8	8	8	8	39	Directorate
		iv. Institute	a. Develop a resource	mobilization												
		standardized	mobilization	strategy												Secondary
		PFM practice	strategy	developed	_	_	1	-	_	_	_	33	_	_	33	Directorate
		and monitor		BoG Manual												Secondary
		compliance to quarterly report		reviewed	_	1	_	_	_	_	67	_	_	_	67	Directorate
		on all financial		Number of		1										Birectorate
		revenues and	b. Institutionalize	communities												Secondary
		expenditures	Board of Governors	oriented	-	200	400	600	-	-	86	86	86	-	257	Directorate
		through	c. Monitor													
		standardized	compliance to													
		templates and are held	quarterly report on all financial													
		are held accountable by	revenues and	Number of												Secondary
		Board of	expenditures.	reports produced	4	4	4	4	4	48	48	48	48	48	240	Directorate
		Douit of	expenditures.	10ports produced	т	т т	т		т	70	70	70	70	.0	270	Directorate

		Governors and	c. Monitor													
		the education	implementation of	Number of BoG												Secondary
		sector.	BoG	monitored Number PFM	890	910	930	950	970	48	48	48	48	48	240	Directorate Secondary
			e. Print PFM	booklets printed	1,000	-	_	_	_	10	-	-	-	_	10	Directorate
				Number of												
				communities trained on PFM	_	200	400	600	_		89	91	87	_	267	Secondary Directorate
				Number of	_	200	400	000	_		67	71	07		207	Directorate
			f. Provide training	National Trainers											4.6	Secondary
			on PFM	trained	60	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	16	Directorate
				Mapping of Teacher Trainers												
				Needs conducted	-	1	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	52	DTED
				Number of												
				Teacher Trainers trained		100	100	100	100		600	600	600	600	2,400	DTED
				Teacher Trainers	_	100	100	100	100		000	000	000	000	2,400	DIED
				Consultative												
				meetings	1	1		1		24	24		34		102	DTED
				conducted	1	1	-	1	-	34	34	-	34	-	102	DTED
			a. Upgrade teacher	Teacher Trainers Training Plan												
			trainers	developed	1	-	-	-	1	72	-	-	-	72	145	DTED
			b. Conduct	N 1 6												
		i. Increase the number of	monitoring and evaluation on	Number of Monitoring and												
		teacher trainers	upgrading on	Evaluation												
		in TTIs;	teacher trainers	conducted	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	42	42	42	126	DTED
				Number of research on												
				alternative modes												
				of teacher training conducted	1	_	_	_	1	101				338	439	DTED
				Number of ODL	1	-	-	-	1	101	-	 -	-	330	437	DIED
				modules												
	1. Ensure that			developed	-	10	-	-	10	-	64	-	-	64	128	DTED
	Teacher Education			Number of ODL		10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000		30	30	30	30	120	DTED
	institutions		a. Develop and	modules printed	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	30	30	30	30	120	DIED
	create	ii.	Implement ODL mode of training	ODL guidelines developed and												
	sufficient learning space	Institutionalise alternative	teachers	reviewed	-	1	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	80	DTED
	to keep up	modes of		Number of ODL								1				
Teacher	with education	teacher training	b. Enrol ODL	Teacher Trainees		1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000		125	125	125	125	1.740	DTED
Education	sector needs.	such as ODL;	Teacher Trainees	enrolled	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1 -	435	435	435	435	1,740	DIED

Number of Monitoring and Evaluation of ODL mode of Evaluate ODL mode of Teacher Training of Teacher Trai
Evaluation of ODL mode of Teacher Training T
C. Monitor and Evaluate ODL mode Evaluate ODL mode Evaluate ODL mode Feather Training Conducted -
Evaluate ODL mode of Teacher Training
Evaluate ODL mode of Teacher Training
Mil. Expand and rehabilitate physical infrastructure of TTIs, TDCs, INSET Centres and Demonstration Schools Neabilitated enrolment Procedures for student teachers in TTIs and TTCs Number of Procedure of Student teachers in TTIs and TTCs Number of Procedure of Student teachers in TTIs and TTCs Number of Procedure of Student teachers in TTIs and TTCs Number of Procedure of Student teachers in TTIs and TTCs Number of Procedure of Student teachers in TTIs and TTCs Number of Procedure of Student teachers in TTIs and TTCs Number of Procedure of Student teachers in TTIs and TTCs Number of Procedure of Student teachers in TTIs and TTCs Number of Number o
iii. Expand and rehabilitate physical infrastructure of TTIs, TDCs, INSET Centres and Demonstration Schools Number of ICT Laboratories in ICT L
rehabilitate physical infrastructure of TTIs, TDCs, INSET Centres and Demonstration Schools Infrastructure enrollment enrollment Procedure student teachers in TTIs and TTCs disseminated recruitment evaluations conducted on implementation of infrastructure to the form of
rehabilitate physical infrastructure of TTIs, TDCs, INSET Centres and Demonstration Schools Infrastructure enrollment enrollment Procedure student teachers in TTIs and TTCs disseminated recruitment evaluations conducted on implementation of infrastructure to the form of
rehabilitate physical infrastructure of TTIs, TDCs, INSET Centres and Demonstration Schools Infrastructure enrollment enrollment according to student teachers in TTIs and TTCs Number of total physical infrastructure enrollment procedure student teachers in TTIs and TTCs Number of total physical infrastructure enrollment evaluations ocnoducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment evaluations conducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment evaluations conducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment evaluations conducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment evaluations conducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment evaluations conducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment evaluations conducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment evaluations conducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment enrollment enrollment evaluations conducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment enr
rehabilitate physical infrastructure of TTIs, TDCs, INSET Centres and Demonstration Schools Infrastructure enrollment enrollment according to student teachers in TTIs and TTCs Number of total physical infrastructure enrollment procedure student teachers in TTIs and TTCs Number of total physical infrastructure enrollment evaluations ocnoducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment evaluations conducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment evaluations conducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment evaluations conducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment evaluations conducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment evaluations conducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment evaluations conducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment evaluations conducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment enrollment enrollment evaluations conducted on some of the physical infrastructure enrollment enr
rehabilitate physical infrastructure of TTIs, TDCs, INSET Centres and Demonstration Schools Infrastructure enrollment enrollment Procedure student teachers in TTIs and TTCs disseminated recruitment evaluations conducted on implementation of infrastructure to the form of
rehabilitate physical infrastructure of TTIs, TDCs, INSET Centres and Demonstration Schools Infrastructure a. Construction of ICT Laboratories in TTIs and TTCs TTIs and TTCs Number of Physical Infrastructure a. Develop and implement equitable enrolment Procedure Student teachers in TTIs and TTCs student teachers in TTIs and TTCs viv. Implement recruitment recruitment of the student teachers in Tris and TTCs INSET Centres and Demonstration Schools Number of Constructed 4 3 6 400 300 600 1,300 DTED Nomber of Constructed 4 3 6 400 300 600 1,300 DTED Nomber of Construction of ICT Laboratories in TTIs and TTCs Number of Construction of ICT Laboratories in TTIs and TTCs Number of Construction of ICT Laboratories in TTIs and TTCs Number of Construction of ICT Laboratories in TTIs and TTCs Number of Construction of ICT Laboratories in TTIs and TTCs Number of Construction of ICT Laboratories in TTIs and TTCs Number of Construction of ICT Laboratories in TTIs and TTCs Number of Construction of ICT Laboratories in TTIs and TTCs Number of Construction of ICT Laboratories in TTIs and TTCs Number of Construction of Infrastructure Conducted on Conducted
physical infrastructure of ICT Laboratories in TTIs and TTCs TIS and TTCs INSET Centres and Demonstration Schools Demonstration of Demonstration Schools Demonstration Infrastructure Demonstration Schools Demonstra
Infrastructure of TTIs, TDCs, TITIs and TTCs
TTIs and TTCs
TTIS, TDCS, INSET Centres and Demonstration Schools
INSET Centres and Demonstration Schools Demonstratio
and Demonstration of physical Infrastructure rehabilitated 1 1 1 1 1 - 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 - 12,000 DTED Physical Infrastructure rehabilitated 1 1 1 1 1 - 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 - 12,000 DTED Enrolment Procedure of Guidelines developed 1 92 DTED
Demonstration Schools Infrastructure rehabilitated 1 1 1 1 1 - 3,000 3,000 3,000 - 12,000 DTED Demonstration Schools Infrastructure rehabilitated 1 1 1 1 1 1 - 3,000 3,000 3,000 - 12,000 DTED
Schools Infrastructure rehabilitated 1
a. Develop and implement equitable enrolment Procedures for student teachers in TTIs and TTCs iv. Implement implement b. Monitor Enrolment Procedure Guidelines developed 1
a. Develop and implement equitable errolment Procedures for student teachers in TTIs and TTCs iv. Implement recruitment b. Monitor A
a. Develop and implement equitable enrolment Procedures for student teachers in TTIs and TTCs disseminated - 1 48 DTED Number of monitoring and evaluations conducted on recruitment b. Monitor implementation of implement
implement equitable enrolment Procedures for student teachers in TTIs and TTCs iv. Implement equitable enrolment procedure for student recruitment b. Monitor implementation of
implement equitable enrolment Procedures for student teachers in TTIs and TTCs disseminated - 1
enrolment Procedures for student teachers in TTIs and TTCs iv. Implement recruitment b. Monitor Enrolment Procedure Guidelines disseminated - 1 48 DTED ABOUTED
Procedures for student teachers in TTIs and TTCs Number of monitoring and evaluations conducted on recruitment b. Monitor Procedure Guidelines disseminated - 1 48 48 DTED ABB 48 DTED
student teachers in TTIs and TTCs Student teachers in TTIs and TTCs Guidelines disseminated - 1 - - - - 48 - - - 48 DTED
TTIs and TTCs disseminated - 1 - - - - 48 - - - 48 DTED
iv. Implement recruitment b. Monitor implementation of
iv. Implement recruitment b. Monitor implementation of
iv. Implement conducted on recruitment b. Monitor implementation of
iv. Implement conducted on recruitment b. Monitor implementation of
recruitment b. Monitor implementation of
ensure equity in Evaluate enrolment Procedure
enrolment; Procedure Guideline Guideline - 1 1 1 1 - 76 76 76 76 304 DTED
Chromitan, Treedure Strateme Curetime 1 1 1 1 1 70 70 70 301 DIED
National Institute
of Inclusive
Education
I I Leacher I Number of I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Training consultative consultative
Training consultative Institute of a. Construct meetings with
Training consultative consultative

	vi. Expand the resource base for teacher		Number of consultative meeting with PPP and other												
	education through		stakeholders conducted	3	3	_	_	_	94	94	_	_	_	189	DTED
	innovative approaches such as Public Private partnership to	a. Implement PPP	PPP Policy											103	5135
	increase access.	Policy	disseminated	3	-	-	-	3	99	-	-	-	65	165	DTED
		a. Conduct and coordinate capacity building for Teacher Trainers	Percentage of Teacher Trainers attending minimum number of 8 CPDs per year	50	50	60	70	70	64	64	64	64	64	322	DTED
		b. Recruit and orient CPD Subject	Number of CPD Subject Specialists recruited and												
	i. Improve capacity of teacher trainers at all levels;	c. Recruit CPD Coordinators	oriented Number of CPD coordinators recruited	1,500	34	1,500	1,500	1,500	67	67	66	66	66	333	DTED
	at an icvers,	Coordinators	Curriculum reviewed and digitized	-	1	-	-	-	-	129	-	-	-	129	DTED
	ii. Improve	a. Review and digitize Teacher Education Curricula	Number of consultative meetings conducted	-	2	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	_	80	DTED
	teacher education and development curricula	b. Monitor curricula Implementation	Number of TTCs and TTIs implementing the new curricula	-	-	13	13	13	-	-	51	50	50	151	DTED
2. Provide quality and		a. Review and implement NSTED	NSTED reviewed and implemented	1	1	1	-	-	47	125	126	-	-	299	DTED
relevant teacher training,	iii. Review and	b. Monitor NSTED Implementation	Number of TTCs and TTIs monitored	-	-	13	13	13	-	-	73	73	73	218	DTED
including continuous professional development.	implement NSTED and CPD Framework;		CPD Implementation Strategic Plan developed	1	-	-	-	-	141	-	-	_	-	141	DTED

			T		Ι		1		1	1					
			Number of institutions oriented on CPD Framework		5	8	8	11	79	-	79	79	79	317	DTED
		d. Monitor and Evaluate CPD Framework Implementation	Number of institutions implementing CPD framework	-	2	5	8	8	-	29	51	60	60	201	DTED
		f. Develop and implement CPD Communication Strategy	CPD Communication Strategy developed and implemented	-	1	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	79	DTED
			Diploma and Degree Program Curriculum designed, implemented and												
			reviewed Diploma/Degree Concept Note developed	1	3	-	2	-	32	90	15	-	80	32	DTED DTED
			Number of Diploma/Degree holders graduated	-	-	-	300	500	-	-	-	600	1,500	2,100	DTED
			Number of specialist teachers trained at Diploma/Degree level in IE	150	650	1,150	1,650	2,250	135	270	540	1,080	2,025	4,050	DTED
			Percent of male and female primary school teachers attending CPDs per annum	1	1	1	1	1	20	20	20	20	20	100	DTED
	iv. Introduce Diploma and	a. Develop,	Percent of male and female secondary school teachers attending CPDs per annum	1	1	1	1	1	90	90	90	90	90	450	DTED
	Degree certifications for primary school teachers;	implement and review Diploma and Degree Program Curriculum	Program Task Force and meetings established	4	4	4	2	2	126	126	126	63	63	504	DTED

	 												1	1	
!	ı l	1	Number of IPTE												
!	ı l	1	certificate holders	1					1						l [
!	,'		trained	6,500	8,300	8,000	7,500	6,000	5,200	6,640	6,400	6,000	4,800	29,040	DTED
			Number of consultative meetings with stakeholders conducted	_	4	3	2	1	_	188	157	65	34	444	DTED
	vi Institutionalize	a. Develop and	Number of MOU agreement signed with Stakeholders	_	1	_	_	_	_	21	_	_	_	21	DTED
	STEM, Research, ICT Science and Technology in Teachers Development and Curriculum Development;	implement Guidelines on STEM, Research, ICT, Science and Technology in Teachers and curriculum development	Guidelines on STEM, Research, ICT, Science and Technology in Teachers development developed	-	2	3	3	3		127	116	116	116	476	DTED
	vii. Put in place quality assurance mechanisms at TTIs and TTCs and regularly conduct internal	a. Strengthen quality assurance in TTIs	Frequency of holding the National Teacher Conference and the Malawi National Teacher Prize	2	2	2	2	2	15	15	15	15	15	75	DTED
	and external evaluations to ensure attainment of the National Standards of Teacher Education; and		Number of TTIs and TTCS adhering to the national standards for teacher education	8	11	13	13	13	51	51	51	51	51	257	DTED
	viii. Provide relevant teaching and learning materials for use in TTCs and TTIs.	a. Procure Teaching and Learning Materials for TTCs and TTIs	Quantity of Teaching and Learning Materials for TTCs and TTIs procured	10	13	13	13	13	500	650	650	650	650	3,100	DTED
		Develop and implement civic and community engagement framework for TTCs and TTIs	Number of consultative meetings with teacher training institutions and TTCs conducted	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	66	66	-	133	DTED

			Number of institutions with Community Liaison Officers			5	11	13			23	23	23	69	DTED
			Number of TTIs	-	_	J	11	13	-	-	23	23	23	09	DIED
			and TTCS												
		a. Orient TTIs and	oriented on												
		TTCS on teacher	teacher education												
		education Policies	Policies and												
		and Strategies	Strategies	5	8	8	11	11	85	82	82	82	82	415	DTED
		b. Monitor													
		implementation of													
		teacher education	Number of TTIs												
		Policies and Strategies	and TTCS monitored		5	5	8	8		98	99	99	100	397	DTED
	ii. Enforce			-	3	3	0	0	-	96	99	99	100	397	DIED
	Implementation	c. Develop and	National Teacher												
	of policies and	implement National	Policy developed	1					1.61					161	DTED
	strategies	Teacher Policy	and implemented	1	-	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	161	DTED
		a. Develop and implement a	A comprehensive												
	iii. Strengthen	comprehensive	monitoring and												
	teacher	monitoring and	evaluation												
	education	evaluation	framework												
	monitoring and	framework	developed,												
	evaluation	including TEMIS	implemented and												
	framework	with overall EMIS	reviewed	1	1	1	-	1	331	237	93	-	135	795	DTED
	iv. Improve														
	management	a. Establish and	Number of												
	and	Institutionalize a	consultative												
	coordination of	Teacher Education	Meeting with												
	departments and	National	Stakeholders												
	institutions	Stakeholders	conducted	2										110	DIFFE
	involved in	Committee		3	1 1	-	l –	ĺ	55	55	l -	l –	-	110	DTED

		teacher														
		education and											ĺ			
		development.														
		de veropinent.														
				Teacher												
				Education												
				National												
				Stakeholders												
				Committee												
				established and												
				institutionalized	_	1	1	1	1	_	105	105	105	105	419	DTED
		i. Expand	b. Open University	montanonanzoa		1	1	<u> </u>	+ -	 	100	105	103	100	11/	2100
			b. Open University													
		learning space	a feasibility study,										ĺ			
		in Higher	develop the													
		Education,	architecture design													
		including virtual	for structure,													
		learning space,	conduct													
		to increase	environmental	Open University a												Higher
		transition from	social impact	feasibility study												Education
		Secondary	assessment	conducted		1					328		_		328	Department
		Education, with	assessment	conducted	-	1	-	-	-	+-	326	-	-	-	320	Department
		particular														
		attention to														
		access for														
		disadvantaged	c. Benchmark Open													Higher
		students and	Universities in other	Number of study												Education
		females;	countries	tours conducted	_	_	3	_	_	_	_	366	_	_	366	Department
		,		Number of				İ	t	1	1	1	1			Higher
				construction									ĺ			Education
					_	_			1 7						20	
				works monitored	5	5	6	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	28	Department
													ĺ			Higher
				Number of study									ĺ			Education
				tours conducted	2	2	2	-	-	35	22	35	-	-	91	Department
																Higher
		ii. Increase		Number of									1			Education
		access through		students enrolled	_	I _	3,000	5,000	6,000	_	_	277	277	367	921	Department
				students enroned	<u> </u>	 	3,000	3,000	0,000	+		211	211	307	721	Higher
	1.	the construction		36									ĺ			nigner
	1: Increase	and		Material			1.		1 _							Education
	equitable	rehabilitation of		development	-	-	4	4	6	-	-	360	360	540	1,260	Department
	access for	universities and		Legal framework												
	students in	implementation		for the open			1						1			Higher
Higher	Higher	of a National	a. Establish Open	university			1						1			Education
Education	Education.	ODEL Policy;	University	established	_	1_	1	I _	_	1_	1 _	68	_	-	68	Department
Laucation	Laucation.	CDLL I Oncy,	Cinversity	Combination	1	1	1 1	1 '		1 .	1	00	_		1 00	Department

 1		1								1		1	1	
		Percentage of							ĺ					Higher
		Equipment												Education
		procured	l _	20	45	70	100	I _	100	150	150	150	550	Department
		procured		20	73	70	100	 -	100	130	130	150	330	Higher
		management and of							ĺ					Education
		percentage of		10	25	40	50		240	600	0.60	1.200	2.000	Education
		staff recruited	-	10	25	40	50	-	240	600	960	1,200	3,000	Department
		Percentage of												
		Open University												Higher
		facilities												Education
		constructed	-	5	60	80	100	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	12,000	Department
		Number of ODeL												Higher
		programmes												Education
		developed	_	90	105	117	135	_	112	112	112	112	446	Department
	e. Expand ODeL	Number of		70	103	11/	133	1	112	112	112	112	770	Higher
									ĺ					Education
	Programmes in	programmes		00	105	117	125		10	10	10	10	20	
	Universities	monitored	-	90	105	117	135	-	10	10	10	10	39	Department
	f. Monitor	Number of new							ĺ					
	establishment of	private												Higher
	new private	universities												Education
	universities	monitored	16	17	19	20	22	12	12	12	12	12	61	Department
	i. Monitor	Number of												-
	establishment of	students support							ĺ					Higher
	students support	services							1					Education
	services	monitored	16	18	19	20	22	12	12	12	12	12	61	Department
iii. Introduce	301 11003	momtored	10	10	17	20	22	12	12	12	12	12	01	Department
bridging														
programmes and														
scholarships for														
female students									ĺ					
and									ĺ					
disadvantaged									ĺ					
students,									ĺ					
especially in	a. Orient staff on								ĺ					Higher
STEM	bridging	Number of staff							ĺ					Education
programmes;	programmes	orientated	50	50	50	50	50	41	41	41	41	41	203	Department
programmes,	F-08.m00							 '-	· · ·	 	† · · ·	1.2	200	_ opariment
									ĺ					
									ĺ					
									1					
									1					
									ĺ					
									ĺ					
									1					
		Number of							ĺ					
									ĺ					
iv. Establish	a. Orientation of	institutions							1					[]
inclusive	institutional	oriented on												Higher
education	management on	inclusive							ĺ					Education
facilities;	inclusive education	education	10	-	-	20	-	32	-	-	32	-	64	Department

		T	1		1			1	1	1		1	1	
	b. Resourcing resource centres	Number of universities meeting minimum requirements	20	-	-	20	-	274	-	-	274	-	548	Higher Education Department
	c. Monitor establishment of Inclusive Education Institute.	Number of institutions with special needs facilities	2	2	2	2	2	36	36	36	36	36	180	Higher Education Department
	d. Orient management on norms for resource centres (HIV, SNE, SRHS, Drug and Alcohol abuse, Psychosocial counselling)	Number of institutions oriented on norms for resource centres	10	20	20	20	20	41	72	72	72	72	328	Higher Education Department
v. Reform and disseminate selection procedures from	a. Facilitate reforms in selection	Guidelines in University Selection developed and disseminated	1	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	_	_	69	Higher Education Department
the perspective of inclusive education		Career guidance manual developed and implemented	1	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	-	-	162	Higher Education Department
coupled with a career guidance Programme for all schools.	b. Develop a manual for career guidance and implement it in secondary schools	Number of secondary schools oriented on carrier guidance	85	85	85	85	85	164	154	144	144	144	750	Higher Education Department
vi. Introduce scholarships for female students and	a. Orientation of students beneficiaries	Number of students oriented on loans and scholarships (grants)	36,000	36,500	36,800	37,000	38,000	264	264	264	264	264	1,322	Higher Education Department
disadvantaged students, especially in STEM programmes;	b. Provide loans and scholarships (including students from low socio- economic status)	Number of student provided with loans and scholarships (female and male)	18,000	20,000	22,000	24,000	26,000	9,005	10,005	11,005	12,005	13,005	55,027	Higher Education Department

	i. Enhance the interface	a. Facilitate implementation of collaboration strategies between Universities and the private sector	Percentage of universities collaborating with the private sectors	40	45	50	60	70	37	37	37	37	37	185	Higher Education Department
	between industry, government and Higher Education institutions to enhance research-driven	b. Development of a Strategic Framework for engagement between Higher Education and the private Sector engagement	Strategic Framework developed	1	1	_	-	-	119	111	-	-	-	230	Higher Education Department
	knowledge development, increase the quality and relevance of competency- based	c. Monitoring of the Implementation of the developed strategic framework for engagement of private sector and universities	Implementation of the strategic framework monitored	-	-	16	22	24	-	-	23	28	24	75	Higher Education Department
	programmes and support economic growth;	d. Monitor competency based curriculum	Number of HEIs with revised competency- based curricula Percentage of	12	13	14	20	18	121	9	9	9	9	157	Higher Education Department
		a. Train new lecturers on University teaching	new Lecturers trained-male, (female)	25	30	35	40	45	42	46	50	54	59	249	Higher Education Department
2: Improve	ii. Build capacity in	b. In-service training for old lecturers on different pedagogies	Percentage of old Lecturers trained on different pedagogies-male, (female)	10	20	30	40	50	97	107	110	113	112	537	Higher Education Department
skills, quality and relevance of Higher Education for industry or market	pedagogical skills for lecturers in Higher Education institutions;	c. Train Lecturers in TTIs to Masters and PhD level	Percentage of Lecturers trained in TTIs to Masters and PhD level-male, (female)	52	55	60	60	65	517	1,015	1,021	1,027	1,009	4,590	Higher Education Department

		_						•					,
	Number of innovation and technological												Higher
	incubation centres												Education
a. Establish	established Number of	1	3	3	3	3	88	77	77	77	82	399	Department
a. Establish innovation and	business,												
technological	Innovation and												
incubation cent													Higher
for entrepreneu		1	2	2	2	2	57	57	58	58	57	287	Education
driven graduate	s established Number of	1		2			31	37	38	38	37	281	Department
entrepreneurshi													
programmes in													Higher
Institution of hi	- 1												Education
education	programmes	10	15	15	20	22	24	25	25	24	24	121	Department
d. Monitoring of													
iii. Promote Implementation business. Implementation the established	of Number of business centres												Higher Education
business, the established innovation and Centres	monitored	1	1	1	2	2	50	50	50	100	100	350	Department
technological e. Expansion of		1	1	1	1	1				100	100	550	Бершинен
incubation professional													
centres to organizations to increase the establish peer-													
number of reviewed and													
entrepreneurshi monitored													
p-driven competency-ba													
graduate and curriculum and establish centres discipline-speci	professional												Higher Education
establish centres discipline-speci	fic organizations established	9	10	11	12	_	27	27	27	27	_	108	Department
of exemples, standards	Cottononea	L'	10	11	12							100	2 opartiment
iv. Establish													
quality													
assurance systems													
including													
quality c. Monitor	Number of												
assurance units institutions of	Higher												TT: -1
in higher Higher Educati- education quality assuran													Higher Education
institutions; systems	quality assurance	16	17	18	20	22	29	31	32	33	33	159	Department

	a. Facilitate the	Percentage of												
	establishment of	institutions with												
	independent or blended quality	independent or blended quality												Higher
	assurance units with	assurance units												Education
	structures	with structures	55	55	58	60	65	76	27	27	27	27	182	Department
	b. Develop a system	Percentage of												
	for monitoring	higher education												
	internal quality assurance	institutions with internal quality												Higher
	mechanism for all	assurance												Education
	higher Education	mechanism	55	55	58	60	65	38	38	38	38	38	191	Department
v. Develop a														•
higher education														
qualification														
framework for external and														
internal quality														
assurance for all	 a. Develop a higher 	Higher education												
Higher	education	qualification												Higher
Education	qualification	framework		1				00	00				1.61	Education
institutions	framework	developed	1	1	-	-	-	80	82	-	-	-	161	Department
vi. Establish a research policy														
and strengthen														TT: -1
research	a. Develop a	Research policy												Higher Education
capacity,	research policy	developed	1	1	_	_	_	6	40	_	_	_	45	Department
including								-	~					-F
research to inform														
evidence-based														Higher
policies in	b. Train staff in	Number of]						Education
education.	research	officers trained	40	50	58	60	65	23	28	31	32	34	149	Department

	i. Develop policy and legislative frameworks to diversify the resource base for Higher Education, supported by PPPs;	a. Develop policy and legislative frameworks for resource mobilization in Higher Education institutions	Policy and legislative framework developed	_	1		-		-	41		_	-	41	Higher Education Department
	ii. Operationalize newly established universities that were delinked from UNIMA;	a. Facilitate and monitor the establishment of the delinked universities	Number of operational universities that were delinked from UNIMA	2	3	_	-	-	66	72	_	_	_	138	Higher Education Department
		a. Consultation with the Parliamentary Committee on Education, Science and Technology	Number of consultative meetings with Parliament Education Committee	2	2	_	_	-	29	29	_	-	_	58	Higher Education Department
	iii. Finalize the	b. Presentation of Higher Education Bill to Parliament	Higher Education Bill in place	1	<u></u>	-			66		- <u></u>	-		66	Higher Education Department
	Higher Education Bill, including reference to the need for Boards of Governors	c. Develop and roll out a communication strategy for higher education plans and policies	Communication strategy for higher education plans and policies developed and rolled out		1	1	-			47	45	-	-	92	Higher Education Department
3: Establish an efficient and	for TTIs and the development of a national qualifications framework,	d. Facilitate the establishment of Placement Board/Services	Placement Board in place	1	1	1	-	-	163	106	412	-	-	681	Higher Education Department
effective governance and management system	communication strategy and establishment of placement Board;	e. Facilitate and monitor the establishment of TTIs governing Boards	TTI governing Boards in place	2	2	2	2	2	40	40	8	8	8	105	Higher Education Department

iv. Implement a resource mobilization strategy, encourage self- generation of resources by	a. Monitor implementation of the Resource Mobilization Framework in institutions of Higher Learning	Number of institution implementing resource mobilization framework	10	20	22	24	26	14	14	14	14	14	70	Higher Education Department
Higher Education institutions develop and operationalize guidelines on provision of student accommodation by private proprietors;	b. Support operations of Education Subventions	Number of institutions provided with subventions	4	4	4	4	6	60,000	63,000	66,150	69,458	72,930	331,538	Higher Education Department
v. Finalize and operationalize the Higher Education levy; and	a. Finalize and facilitate the operationalization of the Higher Education Levy	Higher Education Levy document finalized and operationalized	1	1	_	-	_	47	44	-	_	_	91	Higher Education Department
	a. Consult with key stakeholders of higher education on issues of student support on accommodation and attachment	Number of consultation meetings with key stakeholder conducted	1	1	1	-	-	32	26	20	-	-	78	Higher Education Department
	a. Support office operations	Percentage of office operations conducted	1	1	1	1	1	100	100	100	150	150	600	Higher Education Department
vi. Enhance cooperation	b. Capacity building	Number of officers trained	10	10	10	10	10	50	50	50	50	50	250	Higher Education Department
between industry, government, development partners and higher education institutions.	b. Develop and operationalize guidelines on provision of students accommodation	Guidelines on provision of student accommodation by private proprietors in place	-	1	1	1	_	-	22	22	16	-	60	Higher Education Department

Number of new Community Skills Development Centres a. Construct new constructed 13 13 13 13 6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500	00 32,500	MLMD
Community Number of new Technical Colleges Community		
and Community Technical		
Skills Development Colleges	9,000	MLMD
Number of b. Rehabilitate and TEVET		
expand existing institutions		
TEVET institutions expanded 10 10 10 10 3,000	00 15,000	MLMD
expand existing expand existing		
additional (rehabilitation to Number of		
Community include disability TEVET institutions		
Colleges and infrastructures) rehabilitated 6 10 10 10 10 900 900 900 900 900	4,500	MLMD
Skills Number of Development c. Monitor institutions		
Centres, and rehabilitate Construction works monitored 16 15 15 15 14 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	115	MLMD
existing TEVET d. Procure equipment		
structures; equipment procured 16 15 15 15 14 10,200 9,350 9,350 9,350 8,50	00 46,750	MLMD
ii. Establish a. Undertake Number of public-private- consultative meeting consultative		
partnerships in with private sector meetings reversely meetings on PPP conducted 5 5 5 5 5 27 27 27 27 14	122	MLMD
iii. Develop A resource	122	WILNID
TEVET a. Develop TEVET mobilization		
resource resource strategy for mobilization mobilization TEVET		
strategy strategy developed - 1 41	- 41	MLMD
Number of ODeL		
a. Benchmark ODeL benchmarking in other countries trips conducted - 2 25	- 25	MLMD
equitable Number of new		
Technical and access to iv. Introduce b. Construct new ODeL satellite Vocational TEVET ODeL in ODeL satellite centres		
Vocational TEVET ODeL in ODeL satellite centres Training programs. TEVET centres constructed 3 2 9,000 6,000	- 15,000	MLMD

	1								1	I	I	I			1
		c. Monitor the													
		construction of new	Number of new												
		ODeL centres and satellite centres	ODeL centres monitored			3	2				7	6		14	MLMD
		saternite centres		-	-	3	2	-	-	-	/	0	-	14	MLMD
		1.00 1	Number of course												
		d. Develop course materials for ODeL	materials		2		_	3		100			150	250	MLMD
		materials for ODEL	developed Number of ODeL	-	2	-	-	3	-	100	-	-	130	230	WILMD
			students recruited	-	-	100	500	1,000	-	-	8	8	7	23	MLMD
		e. Recruit staff and	Number of ODeL												
		students for ODeL	staff recruited	-	-	15	10	10	-	-	63	42	42	147	MLMD
		f. Procure													
		equipment for	ODeL equipment	_		2	_				2.000	2.000		5 000	MAM
		ODeL	procured	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	3,000	2,000	-	5,000	MLMD
		g. Procure Motor Vehicle 4x4	Number of motor vehicles procured		4	6					150	100		250	MLMD
		venicie 4x4	Number of	-	4	0	-	-	-	-	150	100	-	250	MLMD
			leaflets												
		a. Conduct	distributed	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	10	10	10	10	10	50	MLMD
		sensitization	Number of												
	T	campaigns including	Radio/TV												
	v. Increase number of	career guidance, radio/TV	programmes aired	100	100	100	100	100	50	50	50	50	50	250	MLMD
	female students	programmes,	Number of career												
	in TEVET	distribution of	guidance sessions												
	programs;	leaflets etc.	conducted	30	30	30	30	30	19	19	19	19	19	95	MLMD
	vi. Increase														
	number of														
	vulnerable and marginalized	c. Provide bursaries													
	students	and scholarships to	Number of												
	accessing	vulnerable and	bursaries												
	TEVET	marginalized	provided 60%												
	programs;	students in TEVET	women 40% men	500	500	500	500	500	30	30	30	30	30	150	MLMD
		b. Develop TEVET													
		examinations' board bill	Examination Bill		1	1				30	20			59	MLMD
		DIII	developed Percentage of	-	1	1	-	-	-	30	30	-	-	39	MILMD
		c. Construct TEVET	Examination												
		examination board	board offices												
		offices	constructed	-	-	20	60	100	-	-	1,020	1,002	1,020	3,042	MLMD
2: Enhance		d. Procure of													
quality and	i. Establish	furniture and													
relevance of	TEVET	equipment for the	Furniture and												
TEVET	examination	TEVET	equipment			1					2,000			2,000	MIMD
programmes.	board	Examinations Board	procured	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2,000	-	-	2,000	MLMD

 1	1	T		1	T		1	1		1	1	1		I
	e. Build capacity for the TEVET Examination Board	Number of staff trained	-	_	30	-	_	-	-	19	-	-	19	MLMD
	f. Procure Motor Vehicle 4x4 for the Board	Number of vehicles procured	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	200	MLMD
ii. Implement Recognition of Prior Learning	a. Sensitize stakeholders on Recognition of Prior Learning guidelines in TEVET	Number of sensitization meetings conducted	_	3	3		_	_	15	15	_	_	30	MLMD
Guidelines in TEVET	b. Build capacity of assessors	Number of Assessors trained	_	250	250	_	_	_	21	21	_	_	42	MLMD
TEVET	a. Construct Technical Teacher Training college	Percentage of a technical teacher training college constructed	_	20	60	80	100	-	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	17,000	MLMD
	c. Provide pre- service training	Number of Technical Teacher Training instructors trained	-	20	20	20	-	-	580	580	580	-	1,740	MLMD
iii. Establish a technical teacher training	d. Develop curriculum for Technical Teacher Training College e. Recruit staff for	Curriculum developed	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	125	25	-	149	MLMD
college and provide preservice training	the Technical Teacher Training College	Support staff salaries	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	168	168	MLMD
iv. Develop TEVET quality assurance system	a. Develop TEVET quality assurance system	Quality assurance system developed	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	40	27	-	67	MLMD
	a. Conduct bench- marking and consultations	Number of bench- marking visits and consultations conducted	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	31	MLMD
ix. Promote Innovation and		Equipment procured Number of	-	2	2	2	2	-	400	400	400	400	1,600	MLMD
business incubation in TEVET	b. Establish business incubation centres	functional incubation centres established	-	2	2	2	2	-	5	5	5	5	20	MLMD

1	1	T	ı	1	1	1			_		1	1	1	1	
			Number of												
			TEVET business												
			incubation centres												
			established	-	2	2	2	2	-	6	6	6	6	24	MLMD
			Number of												
			business,												
			Innovation and												
			technological												
			incubation centres												
			established	-	2	2	2	2	-	200	200	200	200	800	MLMD
			Content												
			Development												
			piloted and												
	ъ .		validated	1	1	-	-	-	107	107	-	-	-	214	MLMD
	v. Review TEVET	a. Review TEVET	Needs assessment												
	Curriculum		conducted	1	1				37	27				7.4	MLMD
	Curriculum	Curriculum		1	1	-	-	-	37	37	-	-	-	74	MLMD
			Number of staff												
			trained to degree	30	20	20	20	20	100	100	100	100	100	000	MAND
		D 111 G 1 G	level	30	30	30	30	30	180	180	180	180	180	900	MLMD
		a. Build Capacity of	Number of staff												
		TEVET officers to	trained to masters	10	10	10	10	10	100	100	100	100	100	500	MAND
		degree, masters	level	10	10	10	10	10	100	100	100	100	100	500	MLMD
		degree and PhD	Number of staff												
		levels, and in	trained to PhD						2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	170	1910
		pedagogical skills	level	2	2	2	2	2	34	34	34	34	34	170	MLMD
		b. In-service													
	vi. Provide	training for old													
	Continuous	lecturers on													
	Professional	different pedagogies	Number of staff												
	Development in	for TEVET	trained in						10	4.0	4.0	1.0	4.0	40	1010
	TEVET	institutions	pedagogical skills	50	50	50	50	50	10	10	10	10	10	49	MLMD
			Needs assessment					_				1			
			conducted	-	-	3	3	3	-	ļ -	44	44	44	132	MLMD
		a. Introduce	Number of trades												
	viii. Introduce	Diploma	with Diploma												
	Diplomas in	Curriculum in	Curriculum							1				1	
	TEVET trades	TEVET	developed	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	80	80	80	240	MLMD
3: Improve	i. Build		TEVET												
governance	Capacity of		Management												
and	TEVET	a. Establish and	Information												
management	institutions on	implement TEVET	System							1		1		1	
of TEVET	governance and	Management	established and		1.									1	
institutions.	management	Information System	implemented	1	1	-	-	-	203	203	-	-	-	406	MLMD

_	1			T	1	1					1	1	ı	1	ı	1
				Number of												
				TEVET staff												
				trained on												
				Management												
				information												
				system	200	200		_		27	27				54	MLMD
					200	200		-	-	21	2.1	-	-	-	34	MILMID
			TD :	Number of Staff												
			c. Train staff in	trained in												
			Governance	Governance	50	50	50	50	50	13	13	13	13	13	66	MLMD
				Number of												
				TEVET												
			d. Establish Board	institutions with												
			of Governors for	Board of												
			TEVET institutions	Governors	10	10	10	10	10	13	13	13	13	13	65	MLMD
				TOTAL A .												
				TEVET Act												,,,,,,,
		ii. Review		reviewed	1	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	63	MLMD
		TEVET Act and	a. Review TEVET	TEVET policy												
		Policy	Act and Policy	reviewed	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	MLMD
		iii. Review	a. Review Malawi													
		Malawi TEVET	TEVET	Number of												
		Apprenticeship	Apprenticeship	apprenticeship												
		System	System	system reviewed	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	77	MLMD
		•	a. Undertake and	Functional												
		vii. Conduct	implement TEVET	Review												
		TEVET sector	Sector Functional	undertaken and												
		function review	Review	implemented	_		_	l _	1	1_	_	_	_	33	33	MLMD
		Tunetion review	Review	Number of					1					33	33	IVILAVID
				TEVET research												
		· F 1		conducted	1	1	1	1	1	23	23	23	23	23	113	MLMD
		i. Enhance		Number of	1	1	1	1	1	23	23	23	23	23	115	MILMID
		capacity in	T 1													
		research and	a. Enhance capacity	TEVET staff												
		development in	and conduct	trained in												
		TEVET	research	research	-	30	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	34	MLMD
		ii. Enhance and														
		utilize the														
		labour market						1								
	4. Promote	assessment						1								
	research and	survey to align	 b. Conduct TEVET 					1								
	development	to labour market	labour market	Labour market												
	in TEVET	demands	assessment survey	survey conducted		1	-	-	-	-	371	-	-		371	MLMD
Inclusive	1: Improve	i. Promote														
Education,	access and	access to						1								
Gender and	equity to	education for		Number of												Special
other Cross	quality	learners with	 a. Construct of 	resource centres												Needs
Cutting issues	education	special needs	Resource Centres	constructed	205	270	335	400	465	2,925	2,925	2,925	2,925	2,925	14,625	Education

ļ	through the	1	'	1	1											
	implementatio	1	'	1	1											
	n of Inclusive	1	'	1	1											
	Education,	1	'	1	1											
	gender	1	'	1	1											
	integrated	1	'	1	1											
	SHNHA and	1	'	1	1											1
	other	1	'	1	1											
	crosscutting	1	b. Screening and	Number of	1											
	issues in	1	identification of	schools screening	1											Special
	education	1	learners with diverse	learners with	1											Needs
	service	1	needs	special needs	3,700	4,700	5,700	6,700	7,700	87	87	87	87	87	433	Education
	delivery.	1	c. Sensitize	Number of	3,,,,,	1,700	5,	0,700	7,700	+	+	+	+ 0.	+ 0.	+ 155	Special
	'	1	communities on	communities	1											Needs
	'	1	inclusive education	sensitized	1,100	1,600	2,100	2,600	3,100	98	98	98	98	98	488	Education
	'		Illerusi ve caucatioi.	Number of	1,100	1,000	2,100	2,000	3,100	+ 70	+70	+′°	+ 70	100	400	Laucation
ļ	'	1	a. Train teachers on	teachers trained	1											
	'	1	the teaching	on teaching	1											1
	'	1	methodologies and	methodologies	1											1
	'	ii. Improve	assessment of	and assessment of	1											Special
	'	capacity for	learners with diverse	learners with	1											Needs
	'	inclusive	needs	diverse needs	3,500	4,500	5,500	6,500	7,500	269	260	260	260	260	1,309	Education
	'	education in the		Number of	,	1,7-1-1	7	7,	1,7	+	+	+		†	1-7	
	'	education sector	'	teachers and	1											
	'	among specialist	b. Orient teachers	teacher educators	1											1
	'	teachers and	and teacher	oriented on the	1											1
	'	classroom	educators on the use	use of inclusive	1											1
	'	teachers, head	of inclusive	education tools in	1											Special
ļ	'	teachers and	education tools in	primary	1											Needs
	'	education	primary Education	Education	300	350	350	350	350	113	128	128	128	128	626	Education
	'	officials at	c. Mainstream													
	'	national,	Inclusive Education	Revised curricula	1											Special
	'	regional and	in TTCs and TTIs	for inclusive	1											Needs
	·	local level	curriculum	education	1	1	1			l	58	40	-		98	Education
	·	,	a. Train teachers in	Number of												Special
	'	iii. Promote sign	sign language,	teachers trained in	1											Needs
	'	language, braille	Braille and	Braille	500	900	1,400	2,000	2,700	52	52	51	52	52	258	Education
	'	and	communication	Number of												Special
	'	communication	skills for learners	teachers trained in	1											Needs
	'	skills to teachers	with special needs	Sign Language	600	700	800	900	1,000	53	53	53	53	54	267	Education
	'	iv. Improve														
	'	skills to teachers	'	1	1											
	'	on maintenance	'	Number of	1											
	'	of assistive	'	teachers trained	1											
	'	devices for	a. Train teachers on	on maintenance	1											Special
	'	learners with	maintenance of	of assistive	1											Needs
	'	special	assistive devices	devices	160	200	200	200	200	67	81	81	81	81	390	Education

	ľ	educational needs	1	1	1	1	1 '	1 '								
1	ŀ	needs	a. Promote disaster-	Number of							+	+	+	+		†
1	ļ	1	risk reduction, resilience and well-	schools implementing	1	1	'	1 '								
1	J	1	coordinated disaster	Disaster Risk	1	1	1 '	1 '								
1	I	1	response to school	Management	1			1		1						
	J	1	based hazards	Plans Number of	480	480	480	480	480	116	116	116	116	116	580	SHNHA
1	J	1	1	schools	1	1	1 '	1 '								
1	ļ	vi. Enhance the	1	implementing	1	1	'	1 '								
1	ľ	implementation of gender, child	b. strengthen child	child protection programmes	200	200	200	200	200	482	482	482	482	482	2,408	SHNHA
1	ļ	protection and	protection and	Number of			7	7		10-	1.02	1,2-			-,	
1	J	safety at all levels in the	safety (including	schools with trained teachers in	1	1	1 '	1 '								
	J	levels in the education	support for Learners with Albinism) in	trained teachers in child protection	1	1	1 '	1 '								
		sector;	the education sector	and safe schools	480	480	480	480	480	115	115	115	115	115	576	SHNHA
1	ļ	1	1	Implementation	1	1	'	1 '								Special Needs
	ļ	1	1	Plan developed	l <u>-</u>		-	1		-	-	_	33	-	33	Education
	ļ	i. Develop an investment plan	1	Investment plan for			<u> </u>									
	J	for the	a. Develop an	implementation of	1	1	1 '	1 '								
1	ľ	implementation	investment plan for	a policy on	1	1	1 '	1 '								~
	ļ	of the policy on Inclusive	the implementation of the policy on	inclusive education printed	1	1	'	1 '								Special Needs
	ļ	Education	Inclusive Education	and disseminated	<u></u>	<u> </u>	-	3,500	3,500	-	-	-	81	18	99	Education
	ļ	i. Promote access to	d. Monitor primary schools with	1	1	1	'	1 '								
	ľ	education for	resource centres and	Number of	1	1	1 '	1 '								Special
	ľ	learners with special needs	inclusive education primary schools	resources centres monitored	180	200	240	280	320	14	16	18	20	22	88	Needs Education
1	ŀ	special needs	a. Procure and	monitored	180	200	240	280	320	14	10	10	20		88	Education
	ļ	ii. Ensure	distribute TLMS	Number of	1	1	'	1 '								
	ļ	provision of IE specialized	and assistive devices for learners with	learners with diverse needs	1	1	'	1 '								Special
	ļ	teachers and	diverse needs in	supplied with	188,66	203,62	218,57	'	248,48							Needs
	ļ	TLMs iii. Strengthen	Primary education	learning materials Number of	9	4	4	233,534	9	400	480	560	640	720	2,800	Education
	2: Improve the	the	1	Education	1	1	1 '	1 '								
	quality of	implementation	1	Managers trained in HIV/AIDS	1	1	1 '	1 '								
	service provision in	of school health, HIV & AIDS,	b. Promote coordination and	n HIV/AIDS programming	5	5	5	5	5	23	23	23	23	23	115	SHNHA
l II	IE, gender and	WASH, SRHR,	implementation of	Number of	1					-	†	+			1	
	other crosscutting	menstrual hygiene	HIV & AIDS programmes in the	middle level staff trained in	1	1	1 '	1 '								
	issues.	management	education sector	HIV/AIDS issues	500	500	500	500	500	240	240	240	240	240	1,200	SHNHA

among school going children		Number of Technical												
and teachers at all levels;		meetings on HIV/AIDS												
an ieveis;		conducted	4	4	4	4	4	21	21	21	21	21	107	SHNHA
	c. Strengthen the provision of school health, hygiene and	Number of education Managers participated in school health related global programmes	3	3	3	3	3	14	14	14	14	14	69	SHNHA
	sanitation services in the education sector	Number of school with functional first aid kits	2,100	2,340	2,520	2,760	3,000	6	6	6	6	6	30	SHNHA
		Number of education managers trained in Menstrual Hygiene Management	20	25	30	50	60	4	6	7	11	13	41	SHNHA
		Number of education staff trained in Menstrual Hygiene												
		Management	45,000	50,000	52,000	70,000	80,000	675	750	780	1,050	1,200	4,455	SHNHA
	d. Promote the provision of Menstrual Hygiene Management services in the schools	Number of Schools implementing Menstrual Hygiene Management services	2,100	2.340	2,520	2,760	3,000	11,100	13,450	13,890	14,290	14,850	67,580	SHNHA
	e. Promote gender mainstreaming, girls education, sexual reproductive health and rights in primary schools	Number of OVCs supported with school basic needs such as uniform	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	150	150	150	150	150	750	SHNHA

'	'	1	1	Number of	1	'	'	1		1					·	1
'	<u>'</u>	1	1	schools	1	'	'	1	1	1					·	1 1
'	'	1	1	implementing	1	1	1 '		1	1					'	1 1
'	'	1	1	gender, girls	1	1	1 '		1	1					'	1 1
·	<u>'</u>	1 '	1	education and	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1 '
·	<u>'</u>	1 '	1	sexual	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1 '
	'	1 '	1	reproductive	1	1	1	1	1	1					'	1 '
·	'	1 '	1	health	1 2 100	2.240	2.520	2.760	2 000	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1 42	1 712	CLIPITA
·	'	1	1	programmes.	2,100	2,340	2,520	2,760	3,000	142	142	142	142	142	712	SHNHA
·	<u>'</u>	1 '	1	Number of	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1 '
	'	1 '	1	vulnerable girl	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1 '
·	'	1 '	1	learners supported with locally made	1	1	1	1	1	1					'	1
	'	1 '	1	basic sanitary	1	1	1	1	1	1					'	1 '
'	'	1	1	needs	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	100	100	100	100	100	500	SHNHA
'	'	1	1	Number of	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	100	100	100	100	100	300	SHIMIA
·	<u>'</u>	1	1	education	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1 '
·	'	1 '	1	managers trained	1	1	1	1	1	1					'	1 '
'	'	1	1	in gender, girls	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1
'	'	1 '	1	education and	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1 '
'	'	1 '	1	sexual	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1 '
· [<u>'</u>	1	1	reproductive	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1 '
'	'	1	1	health	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1
· [<u>'</u>	1	1	programmes	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1
· [<u>'</u>	1	1	within Africa	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1
'	'	1		region	3	3	3	3	3	14	14	14	14	14	69	SHNHA
'	·	1		Number of	1										'	
'	'	1 '	1	schools	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1
'	'	1	Monitoring of	implementing	1	1	1 '		1	1					'	1
'	'	1	SHNHA activities	integrated	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1
'	'	<u></u> '	in schools	SHNHA packages	200	200	200	200	200	152	128	128	128	128	664	DIAS
'	'	1	1	1	1	1	1 '	1	1						·	1
'	'	vi. Promote	1	1	1	1	1 '	1	1						·	1
'	'	CPDs for	a. Train teachers on	1	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1
'	'	teachers on the	the teaching	1	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1
'	'	use of inclusive	methodologies and	Number of	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1
· [<u>'</u>	education tools	assessment of	teachers trained in	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	Special
'	'	in primary	learners with diverse	inclusive	1		700	700		1			1	1	-02	Needs
'	<u> </u>	education	needs	education	1,000	500	500	500	500	156	156	156	156	156	782	Education
'	_ '	ii. Establish	1	1	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1
'	3: Improve	networking,		1	1	1	1 '		1	1					'	1
'	governance	coordination	a. Conduct	1	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1
'	and	and	coordination and	Lat itings	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	1
· [management of inclusive	collaboration of	collaboration	Number of coordination	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	gaia1
'	of inclusive education,	players in inclusive	meetings with players in inclusive	meetings	1	1	1 '	1	1	1					'	Special Needs
'	gender and	education	education	conducted	4	8	12	16	20	21	21	21	21	21	104	Education
	gender and	education	education	Collucted	4 ,		114	10		Z1	Z1	Z1	21	21	104	Education

other cross cutting issues.		a. Conduct consultation meetings on development of IE	Number of Consultation meetings	25	25				40	40				90	Special Needs
		policy	Inclusive Education policy developed	35	35	-	_		224	224	_	-	-	80	Education Special Needs Education
		b. Develop Inclusive education policy	Inclusive Education Policy printed and disseminated	-	500	_	_	-	-	13	_	-	-		Special Needs Education
		d. Conduct Inclusive Education Technical Working Group Meetings	Number of Inclusive Education Technical Working Group conducted	4	4	4	4	4	27	27	27	27	27	133	Special Needs Education
			Number of colleges monitored	20	25	30	35	40	16	16	16	16	16	80	Special Needs Education
	iii. Develop and implement Inclusive	e. Monitor Inclusive	Number of primary resource centres monitored Number of	160	180	200	220	240	30	30	30	30	30	152	Special Needs Education Special
	Education Policy	Education implementation	secondary schools monitored	50	50	50	50	50	30	30	30	30	30	148	Needs Education
		a. Consult coherence of the National Inclusive Education Strategy and Inclusive Education policy	Strategy reviewed	-	_	_	1	1	_	-	-	220	197	417	Special Needs Education
	iv. Review and implement the	b. Monitor implementation of the National Inclusive Education strategy in Educational Districts.	Number of district implementing National Inclusive Education	17	22	27	32	34	8	8	8	8	8	38	Special Needs Education
	National Inclusive Education Strategy	b. Orient stakeholders on coherence between the National	Number of orientation meetings undertaken	-	-	-	10	20	-	-	-	129	129	258	Special Needs Education

			Inclusive Education				1		1	1	1	1		1	1	
			Policy and the													
				Number of												Special
			National inclusive	institutions												Needs
			education strategy	oriented	-	-	-	100	120	-	-	-	27	27	54	Education
																Special
				Number of												Needs
				vehicles procured	1	3	3	3	4	50	150	150	150	200	700	Education
				Number of	1		-		<u> </u>	50	150	150	130	200	700	Education
				schools and												
				institutions												
				trained on IE												Special
				Management and												Needs
				Administration	400	400	400	400	400	39	39	39	39	39	193	Education
				Number of												Special
				Motorcycles												Needs
				procured	_	40	170	170	170	_	120	510	510	510	1,650	Education
				procured		10	170	170	170		120	310	310	310	1,050	Special
				Number of SNE												Needs
					12	10	12	10	12	7.5		75		75	224	Education
				officers trained	12	12	12	12	12	75	-	75	-	75	224	
		vi. Promote														Special
		training of		Number of senior												Needs
		school managers		officers trained	208	208	208	208	208	72	72	72	72	72	360	Education
		and		Percentage of												
		administrators		motorbikes and												Special
		on Inclusive	a. Train school	motor vehicles												Needs
		Education	managers and	maintained	100	100	100	100	100	20	25	30	30	30	135	Education
		management	administrators on IE	mamamea	100	100	100	100	100	20	23	50	30	30	133	Special
		and	management and													Needs
				Ofc:	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	150	150	150	650	
		administration	administration	Office operations	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	150	150	150	030	Education
		vii. Initiate														
		development of		Inclusive												Special
		inclusive	 Consultation of 	Education policy												Needs
		education policy	stakeholders	developed	-	1	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	24	Education
		i. Strengthen	a. Develop and	Communication												
		communication,	implement	strategy			1			1						
		coordination	communication	developed and			1			1						
		and cooperation	strategy	implemented	1	_	_	_	_	165	_	_	_	_	165	ICT
		between the	a. Hold Annual	Annual review	•		+			105		_			103	101
		MoE, line			1	1	1	1	1	1.65	165	1.65	1.05	1.65	925	CANA -
	1. Immuorio		Sector Reviews	conducted	1	1	1	1	1	165	103	165	165	165	825	SWAp
	1: Improve	ministries,								1		1				
	coordination	departments,					1			1						
	and	development					1			1						
	collaboration	partners and all					1			1						
	among	other partners					1			1						
System	stakeholders	within the		Annual			1			1						
Governance	in the	parameters of	b. Develop Sector	Performance			1									
and	education	the NESIP	Performance	Sector Review			1									
Management	sector.	2020-2030;	Review Annually	developed	1	1	1	1	1	88	88	88	88	88	441	SWAp

 	ı		1	,	1	1		1		1	_		1	T
		Number of												
	 Facilitate Joint 	Performance												
	Sector Review	reports compiled	1	1	1	1	1	225	225	225	225	225	1,124	SWAp
		Number of												
		Performance							1			1		
		reports compiled	1	1	1	1	1	25	25	25	25	25	125	SWAp
	b. Prepare the	Number of												
	Education Sector Performance Report	quarterly reports	4	4	4	4	4	44	1.1	4.4	44	4.4	220	CXX/A
	Performance Report	produced	4	4	4	4	4	44	44	44	44	44	220	SWAp
		Number of												
		quarterly reports produced	4	4	4	4	4	51	51	51	51	51	254	SWAp
		produced	4	4	4	4	4	31	31	31	31	31	234	SWAP
		Number of TWG												
	c. Facilitate Sector	meetings												
	Working Group	conducted	40	40	40	40	40	21	21	21	21	21	105	SWAp
ii. Functionality		Number of												
of coordination	d. Facilitate TWGs	districts visited	15	15	15	15	15	40	42	43	45	47	218	SWAp
structures			13	13	13	13	13	40	72	73	73	77	210	ЗТАР
(SWG, TWGs,	e. Verify Reports at	Number of												
and Inter	District Level	districts visited	15	15	15	15	15	41	41	41	41	41	205	SWAp
Ministerial	f. Capacity building	N 1 C 4 CC												
Committees); and	for Staff in Planning Directorate	Number of staff trained	10	15	20	20	20	75	150	150	150	150	675	SWAp
iii. Develop and	a. Develop and	ICT policy	10	13	20	20	20	13	130	130	130	130	073	SWAP
Implement ICT	Implement ICT	developed and												
policy	policy	implemented	1	_	_	_	_	165	_	_	_	_	165	ICT
iv. DEP review	a. Conduct annual	Annual review of	-					100					100	Policy &
processes-	review of DEPs	DEPs conducted	1	1	1	1	1	99	99	99	99	99	495	Planning
marketing,	TO THE WOLL IS	DLI 5 CONQUERCA	1	1	1	1	1	1)	111		111	111	7/3	1 mining
updating and	b. Develop new	New DEPs												Policy &
implementation	DEPs	developed	1	1	1	1	1	99	99	99	99	99	495	Planning
·		•												_
	a. Develop NESIP	NESIP												
	Implementation	Implementation					1.					10	10	Policy &
	Plan	Plan developed	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	48	48	Planning
		SDG 4												
	b. Finalize SDG 4	Framework												Policy &
	Framework	finalized	1	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	48	Planning
	c. Manage office	Office operation												
ix. Review	operation for DEP	for DEP and			1		1		1			1		Policy &
Sector Plans	and DDEP	DDEP managed	12	12	12	12	12	45	45	45	45	45	225	Planning

		d. Print and disseminate NESIP	NESIP printed and disseminated	1			_		116	_	_	_		- 116	Policy & Planning
		e. Review MoE Strategic Plan	MoE Strategic Plan in place	_	1				110	83				- 83	Policy & Planning
	v. Develop and	a. Disseminate	Readmission and	-	1	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	-		- 63	Planning
	review new policies	Readmission and FPE Policies	FPE Policies disseminated	1	-	_	_	-	83	-	-	-		- 83	Policy & Planning
	vi. Develop project proposals	a. Carry out project development proposals	Number of Project proposal developed	_	2	2	2	2	_	48	48	48	48	190	Policy & Planning
	vii. Facilitate review of legal frameworks	a. Process MOUs	Number of MoUs Processed	10	10	10	10	10	28	28	28	28	28	140	Policy & Planning
	viii. PSIP development	a. Develop PSIP	PSIP developed	1	-	-	-	-	16	-	-		20	- 16	Policy & Planning
	x. Train officers in policy and planning and	a. Train officers in policy and planning	Number of officers in policy and planning and	-											Policy &
	programming i. Strengthen	and programming a. Strengthen	programming Number of	2	2	2	2	2	13	13	13	13	13	67	Planning
	policies and legislation on lines of	accountability through Programme and Policy	Programmes and Policies developed and												Policy &
	accountability among different levels of the education	b. Train officers on management and	reviewed	10	10	10	10	10	34	34	34	34	34	171	Planning
	system and design;	evidence-based policy development	Number of officers trained	10	10	10	10	10	64	64	64	64	64	319	Policy & Planning
		a. Conduct stakeholders meetings with	Number of stakeholder meetings												
		officials from various	conducted	4	4	4	4	4	10	9	5	5	6	35	Finance
	ii. Improve	Departments/Sections b. Prepare financial	Books of Accounts in place	4	4	4	4	4	22	20	11	12	12	76	Finance
2: Strengthen administration , financial management	management, financial management and the flow of	reports (Bank reconciliation, Cash books ,Expenditure	Monthly gonoute												
and accountability	funds from the centre to different levels	returns, Cash Controls) c. Train officers in	Monthly reports prepared	12	12	12	12	12	74	48	65	38	37	263	Finance
in the education system.	of the education	C. Train officers in Financial Management	Number of officers trained	20	30	40	50	60	436	436	436	436	436	2,180	Finance

	1	1		1	1	1		1	_				T	
	a. Conducted Post- Budget Review	Post-Budget Review conducted	1	1	1	1	1	40	40	40	40	40	200	Budget Office
iii. Coordinate	b. Conducted Half Year Budget Review and developed PoWs	Half Year Budget Review and developed PoWs conducted	1	1	1	1	1	40	40	40	40	40	200	Budget Office
development of sector budget and align it to		Budgets prepared and submitted to Treasury	1	1	1	1	1	40	40	40	40	40	198	Budget Office
sector priorities and plans (Conduct Pre- Budget, Half-	c. Prepared Budgets and submitted to Treasury	Retained Revenue Budget for Vote 250 developed	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	Budget Office
Year Reviews and Post Budget workshops)	d. Development of Retained Revenue Budget for Vote 250	Retained Revenue Budget for Vote 250 developed	1	1	1	1	1	40	40	40	40	40	200	Budget Office
iv. Monitor and supervise budget implementation	a. Conducted budget monitoring	Number of budget monitoring visits conducted	4	4	4	4	4	64	64	64	64	64	320	Budget Office
ix. PSIP Monitoring	a. Conduct Public Sector Investment Programmes (PSIP) Monitoring	Number of PSIP Monitoring visits	4	4	4	4	4	40	40	40	40	40	198	M&E
v. Capacity building for Monitoring and Evaluation	a. Staff training	Number of staff trained	3	3	3	3	3	17	17	17	17	17	86	M&E
vi. Monitor Policies in all subsectors	a. Monitor Policies in all subsectors	Number of Policies monitored	10	10	10	10	10	34	34	34	34	34	168	M&E
vii. Monitoring SDG 4	a. Conduct Data collection on key indicators of performance	Data collection on key indicators of performance conducted	4	4	4	4	4	34	34	34	34	34	168	M&E
viii. Performance Contract Validation Exercise	a. Carry out Performance Contract Validation Exercise	Performance Contract Validation Exercise conducted	1	1	1	1	1	29	29	29	29	29	143	M&E

Т	т	T	T				т	т							
	i. Review, develop, disseminate,	a. Monitor Implementation of policies and programmes	Number of policies and programs monitored	10	10	10	10	10	212	212	212	212	212	1,060	M&E
	implement and monitor result oriented policies and programs;	b. Develop and disseminate result- oriented policies	Result-based policies and programs in place	2	2	-	2	2	278	85	-	278	85	726	Policy & Planning
		a. Facilitate recruitment and promotion of teachers	Number of teachers recruited and promoted	5,500	6,100	6,710	7,381	8,119	123	124	135	136	158	676	Human Resource
		b. Print and distribution of appraisal forms	Number of teachers appraised	99,000	108,00	117,00 0	126,000	135,00 0	7	7	8	8	9	39	Human Resource
		c. Collection of appraisal forms	Number of teachers appraised	99,000	108,00	117,00 0	126,000	135,00	41	41	44	46	47	218	Human Resource
	iii. Implement a demand driven	d. Conduct stakeholders meeting	Number of posts retitled, upgraded and deleted	100		_	_	-	57	-	-	<u> </u>		57	Human Resource
	recruitment career progression, and	e. Report writing f. Conduct a short	Number of posts retitled, upgraded and deleted Number of staff	100	-	'		-	45	-	-			45	Human Resource Human
	motivation strategies to	term training	trained	1,212	1,333	1,466	1,613	1,773	331	966	1,070	1,088	1,174	4,629	Resource
	attract and retain qualified teachers and personnel in the system.	g. Resolve Ombudsman and court cases issues	Number of disciplinary and court cases resolved/conclude d	100	120	140	160	200	84	84	84	84	84	418	Human Resource
	iv. Conduct functional review in the education sector	a. Review establishments in the sector	Number of Establishment reviews conducted	1	1	1	1	1	208	208	208	208	208	1,038	Policy & Planning
	v. Establish Teachers' Council	a. Establish Teachers' Council	Teachers' Council Established	1	1	-	-	-	66	249	-		_	315	DIAS
3: Improve	vi. Strengthen and harmonies	a. Capacity building in EMIS (Central, District and Zone)	Number of officers trained	34	34	34	34	34	50	55	61	67	73	306	EMIS
human resource capacity and	subsector information management systems to be	b. Data Collection processing and reporting (annual school census)	Number of schools covered	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	36	40	44	48	53	220	EMIS
management	systems to be	school cellsus)	schools covered	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	30	40	44	46		220	EMIS

		under one	c. Print and	Number of												
'		EMIS.	distribute Census	reports printed												
			Report	and distributed	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	165	165	165	165	165	825	EMIS
!			d. Monitor web-	Number of												
!			based data base	schools covered	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	23	26	28	31	34	142	EMIS
			e. Procure													
			Consultant for data	Database												
			base development	developed	-	2	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	54	EMIS
!			f. Print Learner Pass	Numbers of	2.4	24	24	24	24	12	12	1.4	1.5	17	70	EMIS
!			books h. Decentralize of	districts covered	34	34	34	34	34	12	13	14	15	17	70	EMIS
			EMIS to districts	Number of zones												
!			and zones	covered	300	300	300	300	300	15	17	18	20	22	92	EMIS
!			una zones	Number of	300	300	300	300	300	13	1,	10	20		/2	Living
!				learning												
				institutions												
!				covered	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	18	20	22	24	27	111	EMIS
·			i. Capacity building	Materials and												
!			on Data base of	resources												
			school mapping	purchased	1	1	1	1	1	38	41	45	50	55	229	EMIS
!			Data Collection													
!			processing and													
!			reporting													
!			Comprehensive and													
			Sexually and	Number of												
!			Nutrition census)	schools covered	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	30	33	37	41	45	186	EMIS
'			m. Data Analysis	N 1 C												
!			and verification of Cohort tracking data	Number of schools covered	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	12	14	15	16	18	75	EMIS
!			Conort tracking data	schools covered	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	12	14	13	10	10	13	EMIS
			D 1	0 14												
			a. Development of quality assurance	Quality assurance strategy												
·			strategy	developed	_	1	_	_	_		632	_	_	264	896	DIAS
·			strategy	developed		1	_	_		<u> </u>	032			204	870	DIAS
			1.0	Number of												
		1	b. Recruit primary	primary inspectors and]		1		1	
1		i. Develop,	school inspectors and advisors	advisors recruited	_	230	230	230	230	_	828	828	828	828	3,312	DIAS
	1 Strongthan	enforce, monitor and review of	and advisors	Number of		230	230	230	230	-	020	020	020	020	3,312	DIAB
	4. Strengthen inspectorate	quality	c. Recruit secondary	secondary												
	and advisory	assurance	school inspectors	inspectors and]		1			
	services.	mechanisms;	and advisors	advisors recruited	_	230	230	230	230	-	828	828	828	828	3.312	DIAS

		ii. Provide high quality	a. Consultation meeting on													
		curriculum and	establishment of													
		resource schools	National	Draft National												
		with adequate	Qualification	Qualifications												
		and appropriate	Framework	Framework bill	-	1	-	-	-	-	349	-	-	-	349	DIAS
		teaching and														
		learning														
		materials for all														
		while promoting use of locally														
		available														
		resources,														
		including		Malawi												
		promotion of	b. Enact Malawi	Qualification												
		use of mother	Qualifications	Authority												
		tongue;	Authority Bill	established	-	1	-	-	-	-	280	-	-	-	280	DIAS
			a. Train officers in													
		i. Develop and	change management	Number of												Policy &
	Improve	implement	strategies	officers trained	10	10	10	10	10	82	82	82	82	82	410	Planning
	human	performance		Performance and												
	resource	and change	b. Develop change	change												
	capacity and	management	management	management												Policy &
	management	strategies	strategies	strategy in place	-	1	-	-	-	ļ -	148	-	-	-	148	Planning
Total										432,266	505,351	599,255	618,580	641,778	2,797,231	

REFERENCES

- 1. African Union Commission (2015). Agenda 2063: The Africa We Want.
- 2. African Union Commission (2016). Continental Education Strategy for Africa 2016-2025.
- 3. SADC (1997). The Southern African Development Community (SADC) Protocol on Education and Training.
- 4. United Nations (undated). Transforming Our World: The 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development.